REPORT OF CORE-DRILLING BY THE OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY IN PENNSYLVANIAN ROCKS OF THE NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA COAL BELT, 1983-86

by LeRoy A. Hemish

Oklahoma Geological Survey Charles J. Mankin, Director The University of Oklahoma Norman, Oklahoma

SPECIAL PUBLICATION SERIES

The Oklahoma Geological Survey's Special Publication series is designed to bring timely geologic information to the public quickly and economically.

This Special Publication for the most part has been reproduced directly from author-prepared typescript. Review and editing of this material have been minimized for the sake of efficiency.

This publication, printed by the Oklahoma Geological Survey, is issued by the Oklahoma Geological Survey as authorized by Title 70, Oklahoma Statutes, 1981, Section 3310, and Title 74, Oklahoma Statutes, 1981, Sections 231-238. 500 copies have been prepared for distribution at a cost of \$2,798 to the taxpayers of the State of Oklahoma. Copies have been deposited with the Publications Clearinghouse of the Oklahoma Department of Libraries.

CONTENTS

		Page
Abst	tract	1
Intr	roduction	1
	Purpose	2
	Methods	3
	Locations	5
	Geology	12
Core	e-Hole Logs	12
Refe	erences Cited	14
Appe	endixCore-Hole Logs	15
	LIST OF FIGURES	<u>Page</u>
1.	Status of county coal studies in Oklahoma	2
2.	The OGS core-drilling rig	3
3.	The author, cleaning core at the drill site	5
4.	Locations of core-hole sites in northeastern Oklahoma	6
5.	Generalized stratigraphic column of coal-bearing strata of the Arkoma basin	8
6.	Generalized stratigraphic column of coal-bearing strata of the northeastern Oklahoma shelf area	10
7.	Lithologic symbols	13

-			
1			
- -			
•			
	•		

REPORT OF CORE-DRILLING BY THE OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY IN PENNSYLVANIAN ROCKS OF THE NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA COAL BELT, 1983-86

LeRoy A. Hemish

ABSTRACT

The Oklahoma Geological Survey completed several core-drilling projects in the northeastern Oklahoma coal belt during 1983-86. The purpose of the projects was to gather information on geologic characteristics of various coal beds and associated strata, and to examine strata where accuracy of existing interpretations of stratigraphy and structure were questionable.

Detailed descriptions of lithologic units cored in 85 holes, as well as stratigraphic interpretations, are presented in this report.

INTRODUCTION

A vital part of the Oklahoma Geological Survey (OGS) program for evaluating the coal resources of the state is the gathering of new data. Most of these data come from field work (measuring sections in active surface mines and on outcrops), and from information donated by industry (logs of coal-exploration drill holes). However, since the purchase of a core-drilling rig by OGS in 1981 (Oklahoma Geology Survey, 1981), several coal-coring studies have been completed, which have provided an appreciable amount of new data for Survey use. Presentation of the logs of core holes (Appendix) drilled by OGS during the initial coal study, undertaken in 1983, up to the latest study, completed in December 1986, is the focus of this report.

Purpose

The purpose of the core-drilling studies conducted by the OGS in the northeastern Oklahoma coal belt was to gather information concerning the geologic characteristics of the coal beds and associated strata. The data were then used (along with data from other sources) to determine the areal extent, amounts, and chemical characteristics of the coal deposits. The results are being published by the OGS in a series of county reports evaluating the coal resources and reserves of Oklahoma (Fig. 1).

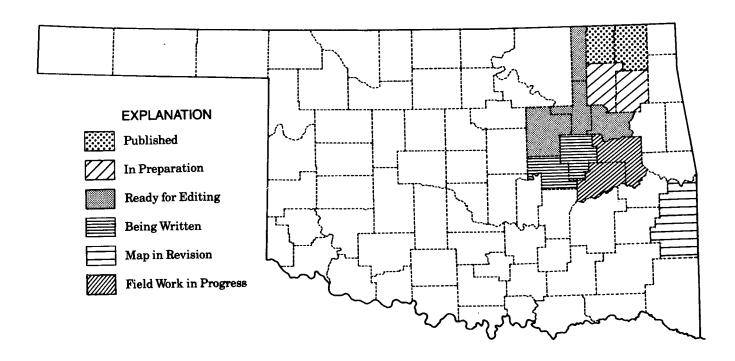


Figure 1. Status of county coal studies in Oklahoma.

A second purpose was to examine strata in parts of the Oklahoma coal belt where accuracy of interpretations of stratigraphy and structure were questionable. Revisions of geologic mapping in some areas in McIntosh, Muskogee, and Okfuskee Counties are in progress (Hemish, 1987c; in preparation).

Methods

The elements of a core-drilling project have been discussed in detail by Hemish (1987a); therefore, only a brief overview of the methods will be included here.

Drill-hole sites are initially selected by the geologist in charge of a new project. All of the site selection, preliminary land work, logistical planning, supervision of drilling, and assimilation of data included in this report were done by the author.

Site preparation, drilling, core recovery, equipment maintenance, and site restoration were done by two OGS drilling technicians. Figure 2 is a photograph of the OGS drill rig (mounted on a 2.5-ton flat-bed truck) and the



Figure 2. The OGS core-drilling rig.

trailer used to transport drill rods, water, tools, and supplies. The trailer is towed by a four-wheel-drive vehicle, which is also used to haul additional supplies and to transport boxed cores collected during the drilling operation. The following description of the methods used for drilling and collecting cores are quoted from Hemish (1987a).

When the drilling site is reached, the rig is positioned and leveled; siting of the hole is determined by the geologist, generally by pacing from section lines; the location is plotted on a topographic map; and the legal description of the site is duly recorded. Water is then hauled for circulation in the drill hole, the mast is raised, the portable slush pit is set up, the required drill bit is attached, and drilling commences. Generally, a 5-7/8-in.-diameter hole is drilled to a depth of about 9 ft with a three-cone-type roller rock bit. Temporary surface casing is set (4-in. pcv pipe), which permits recirculation of drilling fluids.

If continuous coring is desired, a 10-ft core barrel with a 3-in.-diameter diamond bit is attached to the bottom of the drill stem. Two-in.-diameter core is cut, which is retrieved from the outer core barrel through the hollow drill stem by means of a wire-line hoist.

At the surface, the core is forced from the inner core barrel by means of water pressure and collected in trays, where it is washed, marked, described by the geologist, cut into 2-ft lengths, and boxed. The boxed cores are labeled and hauled to the OGS Core Library in Norman, where they are stored. If a specific segment of the core (such as a coal bed) is to be analyzed, it is removed from the tray prior to boxing and sealed in a clear, tough plastic bag (0.006 mils thick) for transport to the OGS laboratory.

Finally, the hole is plugged in accordance with State regulations and the site is restored. The rig and crew then move to the next scheduled drilling site.

Figure 3 shows the author preparing a section of core for description.

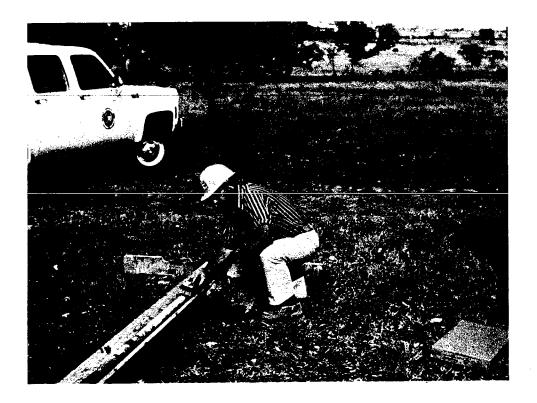


Figure 3. The author, cleaning core at the drill site.

Core samples of coal received by the OGS laboratory are processed and used for studies of chemical properties and petrographic properties. Portions of the crushed coal core not consumed in processing, as well as polished, crushed particle pellets used in petrographic studies, are stored at the Oklahoma Geological Survey.

Locations

Eighty-five holes were drilled in 10 counties by the OGS for coal studies conducting during 1983-86. All of the holes were drilled in the northeastern Oklahoma coal belt, which is in the southern part of the western region of the Interior Coal Province (Trumbull, 1960). Figure 4 shows the locations of the

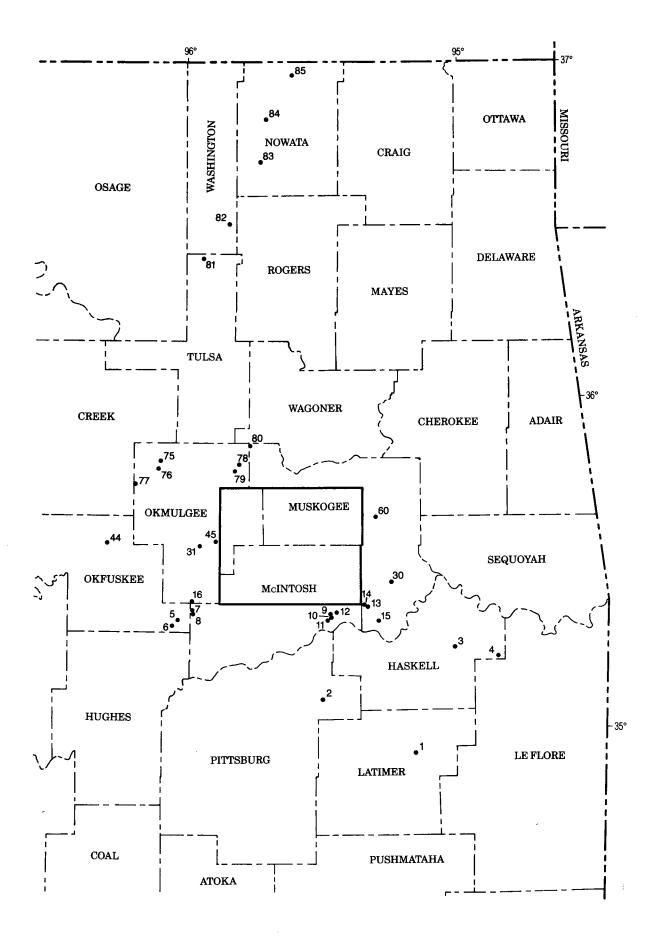
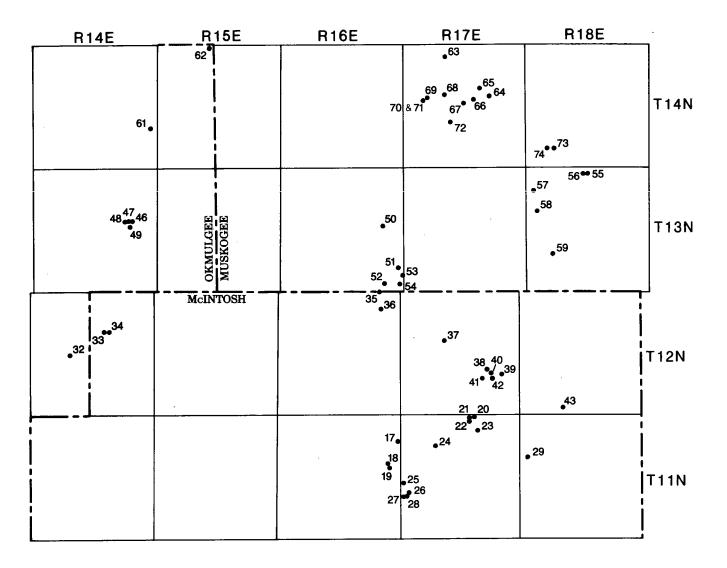


Figure 4. Locations of core-hole sites in northeastern Oklahoma. Inset map shows location of the northeastern Oklahoma coal belt as well as the Arkoma basin and the shelf area.





Index map showing the Oklahoma part of the Western Region of the Interior Coal Province.

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP	FORMATION	LITHOLOGY	THICKNESS (ft.)	UNIT	THICKNESS OF COAL (ft.)
		SSI	Senora		500-900	Croweburg coal Tebo (?) coal	0.6-2.8
		CABANISS	Stuart		0-380	Unnamed coal	unknown — unconfirmed reports from four localities
			Thurman		0-350		
PENNSYLVANIAN	DESMOINESIAN		Boggy		700-2,850	Unnamed coal Bluejacket coal Peters Chapel coal Secor rider coal Secor coal Lower Witteville coal	0.8-1.8 0.1-0.2 0.1-2.2 0.1-1.5 0.1-4.3
		KREBS	Savanna		200-2,500	Drywood coal Unnamed coal Unnamed coal Upper Cavanal coal Sam Creek coal Lower Cavanal coal	0-0.1 0-0.2 0-0.2 1.2-3.2 0.1-0.2 0-2.2

Figure 5. Generalized stratigraphic column of coal-bearing strata of the Arkoma basin. Modified in part from Knechtel (1949, p. 50, pl. 4) and Friedman and Woods (1982, pl. 4).

0-0.1 0.1-0.4 0.1-0.3
1
0.2-1.7
1.0-5.0
0.1-0.2
0.1-1.6
0.3-1.0
0.2-0.8
0.2-4.5
0.7-7.0
0-0.5
0-0.5

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP	FORMA	TION	LITHOLOGY S N	THICK (ft	NESS .)	COAL BED	THICKNESS OF COAL (ft.)
		OCHELATA	Chanu	ıte		13-1	50	Thayer	0.1-1.5
	- 1	8	Dewe	у		6-6	30		
			Nellie	Bly		10-4	100		
		Ī	Hogsho	oter		2-:	50		
	MISSOURIAN	SKIATOOK	Coffey) 	175-	500	Unnamed coals Cedar Bluff Unnamed coal	0.1-1.0 0.1-1.5
	}		Checker	hoord .			26		
PENNSYLVANIAN			Semir				375	Checkerboard Mooser Creek	0.1-0.2 0-0.1
Ž					<u> </u>		!	Tulsa	0.1-1.0
B	-?-		Holder	Len- apah nville		}	-29 -250	Dawson Jenks	0.3-2.5
	DESMOINESIAN	MARMATON	Wewoka	Nowata Oologah Labette		0-700	32-165 40-250	Lexington	0.1-1.4
			Wetumka			0-200	l 	,	

Figure 6. Generalized stratigraphic column of coal-bearing strata of the northeastern Oklahoma shelf area. After Hemish (1987b, fig. 2).

		MARMATON	Calvin	Fort Scott		0-400	1-90	Mulky	0.5-0.8
		MA						Iron Post	0.3-1.6
				J				Bevier	0.3-1.0
1					= = =			Unnamed coal	0.1-0.2
		SS						Croweburg	0.2-3.4
		CABANISS	Sen	ora		160)-500	Fleming	0.1-1.5
		CAE						Mineral (Morris) Scammon (?)	0.1-2.7 0.1-0.5
								Tebo	0.1-0.8 0.1-0.5
								RC Weir-Pittsburg	0.1-0.3
								Wainwright (Taft)	0.3-2.3
					55			Bluejacket	0.1-1.5
			Bog	3 9y		35	-700	Peters Chapel	0.1-2.0
					3			Secor rider	0-0.1
PENNSYLVANIAN	DESMOINESIAN	Savanna 150-200			Secor	0.1-1-8			
]			Sava	ınna		150)-200	Drywood Rowe
			Sava	u m la		130			0.1-0.3
								Unnamed coal Unnamed coal Unnamed coal	0.1-0.2 0.1-0.6
								Sam Creek Tullahassee	0.1-0.2 0.1-0.9
					7=-			Spaniard	0.1-1.1
								Keota	0.1-1.0
			McAl	ester		100	-400	Tamaha	0.1-0.3
			10107	00101				McAlester (Stigler)	0.1-1.1
								Keefton (Warner)	0.1-1.0
								Riverton	0.1-0.3
			Harts	shorne	3	0	-50	Hartshorne	0.1-0.4
			Ato	oka		0-	975	Unnamed coal	0.1-0.6

85 drill holes. The legal description of the location of each drill site is given in the core-log heading and is accurate within an area of 0.625 acre.

Geology

All of the holes were drilled in rocks of Pennsylvanian age (Miser, 1954), in either the Arkoma basin part of the Oklahoma coalfield or the northeastern Oklahoma shelf area (Fig. 4). All coal beds cored during the study occur in rocks of the Desmoinesian and Missourian Series. Figure 5 is a generalized stratigraphic column of coal-bearing rocks of the Arkoma basin; Figure 6 is a generalized column of the coal-bearing rocks of the northeastern Oklahoma shelf area. Names and other pertinent facts concerning the various coal beds have been discussed by Hemish (1987b). Stratigraphic names of units cored are given in the core logs. Lithologic descriptions of the cores and interpretations of the stratigraphy were done by the author.

CORE-HOLE LOGS

Core-hole logs are numbered from 1 to 85 according to their location by section, township, and range, progressing from south to north and west to east, and are keyed to the numbers on the location map (Fig. 4). The alpha-numeric identification enclosed in parentheses includes identification as a core-hole (letter \underline{C}), a county abbreviation, and a number indicating drilling sequence.

The lithologic column at the left side of each page diagrammatically shows the sequence of rocks described in the log; lithologic symbols are explained in Figure 7.

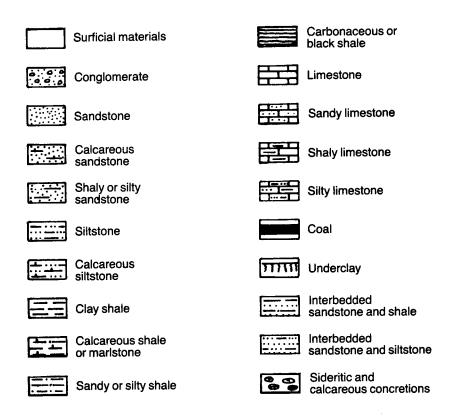


Figure 7. Lithologic symbols.

REFERENCES CITED

- Friedman, S. A.; and Woods, R. J., 1982, Map showing potentially strippable coal beds in eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-23, scale 1:125,000, 4 sheets.
- Hemish, L. A., 1987a, Elements of an OGS core-drilling project: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 47, p. 73-77.
- 1987b, Names of coal beds in the northeastern Oklahoma shelf area: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 47, p. 96-113.
- 1987c, Miscorrelation of the Checkerboard Limestone in Okfuskee County proved by OGS core-drilling: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 47, p. 148-177.
- [in preparation], Coal geology of McIntosh and Muskogee Counties,
 Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey.
- Knechtel, M. M., 1949, Geology and coal and natural gas resources of northern Le Flore County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 68, 76 p.
- Miser, H. D., 1954, Geologic map of Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey and Oklahoma Geological Survey, scale 1:500,000, 2 sheets.
- Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1981, Survey purchases drilling rig: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 137-138.
- Trumbull, J. V. A., 1960, Coal fields of the United States, exclusive of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Map, scale 1:5,000,000, sheet 1.

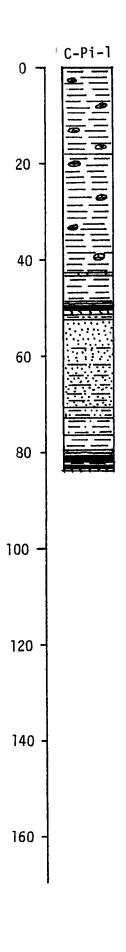
APPENDIX
Core-Hole Logs

	C-La-1	NE¼SW¼NW¼NW¼NE¼ sec. 12, T. 5 N., R. 20 E., Latimer Co	ountv. Dri	lled 50 ft
٦ ٥		north from edge of gravel road. Surface elevation, estim		
		map, 590 ft.		sopog. up.i.ic
ļ		map, 350 it.	Depth to	Thickness
ŀ			unit top	of unit
00		Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained;	(ft)	(ft)
20 -	<u> </u>	contains organic material	0.0	1.0
İ			0.0	1.0
		Sand, dark-yellowish-orange, very fine-grained,		
		clayey; contains gravel-sized, dusky-brown		
		concretion fragments and subangular clasts of	1.0	5.7
40 -	9 ——	moderate-reddish-brown sandstone		
		Sand, as above, but becoming dark-yellowish-brown	6.7	3.8
		Krebs Group		
ŀ		McAlester Formation	10.5	, ,
	==	Shale, light-olive-gray, weathered	10.5	1.5
60 +	===	Shale, olive-gray to dark-gray with moderate-brown	10.0	
		staining along fracture surfaces	12.0	9.0
	·=-:=	Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous; includes dark-	01.0	
	<u> </u>	reddish-brown siderite concretions	21.0	5.5
	· · · · ·	Shale, dark-gray, pyritic, moderately hard; contains		
80 -		abundant sideritic concretions ~2 in. thick, some		
		of which are cut by calcite-filled veinlets; also		
İ		includes beds of soft, grayish-black carbonaceous		
Ì		shale 1-2 in. thick from 26.5 to 28.5 ft	26.5	17.2
ĺ		Hartshorne Formation		
100		Shale, grayish-black, carbonaceous, soft, inter-		
İ		bedded with harder dark-gray shale	43.7	1.5
Ì		Sandstone, medium-gray to light-olive-gray, very		•
		fine-grained, silty, shaly in part; contains		
		well-preserved carbonized and pyritic fossil		
120		plant remains, including abundant seed-fern		
		compressions	45.2	5.8
l		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, interbedded with		
- 1		very fine-grained sandstone and siltstone; con-		
İ		tains black carbonized plant fossils	51.0	5.2
140 -		Shale, medium-dark-gray; contains black carbonized		
		plant fragments	56.2	4.6
		Shale, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,		
		highly silty; contains abundant layers of very		
İ		fine-grained sandstone 1/64 to 4 in. thick;		
160 -		includes black carbonized plant fragments,		
	:	pyrite, and minor streaks of coal	60.8	16.2
	3333	Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray bands, very		
		fine-grained, silty, shaly, wavy-bedded and		
		cross-bedded in part; contains plant fossils,		
180 -		streaks and flecks of black carbonized plant		

material, as well as minor coal inclusions; includes some pyrite, rare 0.5-inthick layers of intraformational conglomerate, burrows filled with medium-grained sandstone and sandy concre-		
tionary lenses up to 4 in. thick	77.0	24.4
Sandstone, very light-gray to white with medium-		
dark-gray bands 1/64 to 4.5 in. thick, very fine-		
to fine-grained, micaceous, cross-bedded;		
sedimentary structures such as scour-and-fill,		
plume, soft-sediment deformation, and cross-		
lamination abundant; black macerated plant		
materials common on stratification surfaces;		
contains discoidal sideritic concretions about		
2-3 in. in diameter	101.4	27.8
Sandstone, very light-gray, fine-grained, massive,		
noncalcareous	129.2	1.3
Sandstone, very light-gray with dark-gray laminae		
spaced ~1 in. apart, fine-grained, micaceous,		
noncalcareous; contains black macerated plant		
material; fractured; includes some 1- to 3-in		
thick, dark-gray, shaly sandstone layers below		
52 ft; sedimentary structures such as scour-and-		
fill, plume, soft-sediment deformation, and cross-		•
lamination abundant; includes some sandy, sider-		
itic concretions averaging ~1 in. thick; contact		
with underlying unit sharp	130.5	34.8
Coal, black, bright, banded, moderately friable;		
contains veinlets and small nodules of pyrite		
(Lower Hartshorne coal)	165.3	1.8
Underclay, dark-gray to grayish-black, shaly, highly		
carbonaceous; plant compressions abundant	167.1	1.2

Total Depth

168.3



 $SE_4^1SE_4^1NE_4^1SW_4^1SW_4^1$ sec. 11, T. 7 N., R. 17 E., Pittsburg County. Drilled on bench made for gas well drill site 700 ft from south line and 1500 ft from west line. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 840 ft.

	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Krebs Group		
Boggy Formation		
Shale, olive-gray to dark-gray, some moderate-		
reddish-brown iron-oxide staining along frac-		
tures, noncalcareous; includes some grayish-		
brown clay-ironstone concretions about 1-2 in.		
thick	0.0	10.0
Shale, dark-gray with minor moderate-reddish-brown		
staining; includes some grayish-brown and		
moderate-reddish-brown clay-ironstone concre-	10.0	
tions; noncalcareous	10.0	8.0
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black; contains minor		
crusts of calcite on stratification surfaces and		
calcareous fossil brachiopods; includes highly	10.0	25.0
calcareous, light-gray concretions 1-2 in. thick	18.0	25.0
Limestone, grayish-black, highly shaly; contains	43.0	0.3
abundant fossil brachiopodsShale, grayish-black, with medium-gray bands,	43.0	0.3
carbonaceous; contains abundant pyrite, some as		
pyritized brachiopod shells; black carbonized		
plant compressions common on stratification		
surfaces	43.3	5.7
Shale, black, highly carbonaceous	49.0	0.2
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; includes		
pyrite as crusts on cleat surfaces and stratifi-		
cation surfaces (Secor rider coal)	49.2	0.8
Underclay, medium-dark-gray; contains abundant		
black carbonized plant fragments	50.0	1.3
Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly, noncalcareous;		
includes some very fine-grained sandstone	51.3	0.9
Sandstone, light-gray, with medium-dark-gray		
bands, micaceous, noncalcaréous, ripple-marked		
and cross-bedded, fine-grained to very fine-		
grained; shaly in part, shale laminae increasing		
in frequency downward; black macerated plant		
materials abundant on stratification surfaces	52.2	8.2
Sandstone, very light-gray, with abundant dark-gray		
laminae, shaly, very fine-grained, micaceous,		
noncalcareous; includes some layers of pyritic		
coal ~1/64 in. thick and abundant black mac-		
erated plant materials on stratification surfaces;		

fines downward	60.4	10.4
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray with light-brownish-		
gray bands, shaly; grades into underlying unit	70.8	2.5
Shale, dark-gray with light-brownish-gray bands,		
silty	73.3	3.5
Shale, grayish-black, carbonaceous	76.8	2.2
Shale, grayish-black, carbonaceous; contains small,		
calcareous fossil brachiopod shells	79.0	1.5
Shale, black, hard, coaly; includes abundant laminae		
of pyrite	80.5	0.2
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; contains		
pyritic nodules and laminae; includes a 7.5-in		
thick, black, carbonaceous, coaly shale parting		
in the interval from 19 to 26.5 in. from top of		
unit (Secor coal)	80.7	2.9
Underclay, medium-dark-gray, pyritic in upper		
1 in	83.6	0.4
	03.0	
Total Depth		84.0

	A 11 3	3 (C-Ha-1)		
0 ¬	C-Ha-1	NEŁNEŁNWŁNEŁNEŁ sec. 20, T. 9 N., R. 22 E., Haskell Cour	nty. Hole	drilled in
٦		pasture 40 ft south of center of gravel road and 75 ft		
		driveway. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic m		
	XXXXX	or iveway. Surface crevation, estimated it is suppose aprile	Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
20 -		Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, very fine, silty;	(ft)	(ft)
20]		contains organic material	0.0	1.0
	<u></u>	Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown to light-brown,		
-		very fine, silty, Clayey	1.0	3.5
	<u></u>	Sand, moderate-reddish-orange, fine-grained,	1.0	3.0
40				
40 -		silty; clasts are well-rounded; gravelly at base of unit	4.5	4.0
			7.0	7.0
		Krebs Group		
ł		McAlester Formation Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown to dark-yellowish-		
60 -	<u></u>	brown, very fine-grained; noncalcareous; well-		
ן ייי		indurated; includes some soft grayish-orange to		
}	=:=	very pale-orange shale layers (Tamaha Sandstone)	8.5	1.5
	====	Sandstone, moderate-olive-brown, very fine-grained,		1.0
Į	===	noncalcareous, well-indurated; color change to		
80 -	===	moderate-reddish-brown between 11 and 12 ft	10.0	2.5
80]		Shale, light-olive-gray, interbedded with olive-	10.0	
	= =	gray, very fine-grained sandstone layers 2-3 in.	•	
		thick	12.5	0.9
		Sandstone, olive-gray and moderate reddish-orange,		
100 -		very fine-grained, well-indurated	13.4	2.0
100		Shale, grayish-orange, soft; color change to olive-	200	
	1.55.000.00	gray at 16 ft and to medium-dark-gray at 17 ft		
		with some moderately hard silty stringers	15.4	2.6
		Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray, silty,		
120 -		moderately hard and brittle, noncalcareous;		
120		softer below 26 ft; sideritic concretions from		
		26.3 to 26.6 ft, 29.7 to 29.8 ft, 32.8 to 33.0		
		ft, and numerous concretionary layers from 33.5		
		to 35.0 ft and 54.5 to 61.2 ft	18.0	44.9
140 -		Shale, grayish-black, brittle, highly carbonaceous	62.9	0.4
	•	Shale, dark-gray; contains sparsely distributed,		
		black carbonized plant fragments	63.3	5.0
		Shale, dark-gray, silty; includes thin laminae and		
		burrows filled with light-gray siltstone and		
160 -		very fine-grained sandstone; also includes silty		
		brownish-gray sideritic concretions ranging from		
		0.25 to 1 in. thick, as well as sparsely distrib-		
	•	uted, black carbonized plant fragments and calcar-		
		eous fossil shell fragments	68.3	16.8
		Shale, grayish-black, silty, hard, noncalcareous;		

includes several silty brownish-gray sideritic	
concretions 0.5-1.5 in. thick 85	5.1 17.5
Coal, black, bright, finely cleated, friable;	
white calcite on cleat surfaces and minor pyrite	
on stratification surfaces (Stigler coal) 102	2.6 2.3
Shale, grayish-black, very highly carbonaceous;	
includes thin, contorted laminae of coal and	
streaks of white calcite in lower 3 in. of unit 104	0.5
Sandstone, light-gray with very light-gray bands,	
very fine-grained, noncalcareous, carbonaceous	
in upper 3 in., bedding contorted and disturbed,	
bioturbation features abundant, cross-laminated	
in part (Cameron Sandstone)	2.9
Total Depth	108.3

	C-Ha-2	, -1 (0-114-2)		
0 7		NW\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		
		south of north line and 100 ft east of west line. Surface	e elevation,	estimated
	1 1	from topographic map, 562 ft.		
			Depth to	Thickness
	==		unit top (ft)	of unit (ft)
20 -		Silt, grayish-brown, clayey, contains organic	(1.0)	(, ,,
		material (topsoil)	0.0	1.4
		Clay, light-brown, feels gritty; contains gravel-		
j		sized concretionary fragments	1.4	1.1
		Clay, dark-yellowish-orange to pale-yellowish-		
40 -		brown, feels gritty; contains sand- and gravel-		
, ,	三三	sized concretionary fragments	2.5	9.0
		Gravel, dusky-yellowish-brown, clayey, sandy; con-	2.0	3.0
l	===	tains subangular clasts of ironstone and sand-		
		stone	11.5	0.5
60			11.5	0.5
60	==	Krebs Group		
		McAlester Formation		
		Shale, olive-gray to olive-black with some grayish-		
		orange iron-oxide staining on fracture surfaces,		
		noncalcareous	12.0	5.5
80 -		Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; stained		
		moderate-reddish-brown in part along fracture		
	<u></u>	surfaces; uniform in character	17.5	. 67.0
	6	Ironstone, moderate-reddish-brown, very hard	84.5	0.8
		Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; includes		
100		hard, dark-reddish-brown to moderate-reddish-		
٠		brown ironstone concretions 1-2 in. thick	85.3	19.7
	69 — .	Shale, dark-gray, silty, moderately hard, noncal-		
	=.5	careous; contains a few small pyrite nodules up		
		to 0.25 in. in diameter and numerous brownish-		
120 -		gray siderite concretions 1/16 to 1.5 in. thick;		
	==	also includes thin white calcite deposits occur-		
	<u> </u>	ring in layers and as veinlets; includes scat-		
		tered lens-shaped, siltstone-filled burrows in		
		lower part	105.0	28.2
140 -		Hartshorne Formation		
		Shale, grayish-black, carbonaceous, pyritic in		
		upper 1 in., includes a 0.25-inthick coal layer		
		near base of unit	133.2	0.8
		Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; contains		
160 -		white calcite on cleat surfaces and minor pyrite		
		in nodular form; includes a 2-inthick, grayish-		
		black, highly carbonaceous shale parting in the		
		interval 22-24 in. below top of unit (Hartshorne		
		·	134.0	2.4
		Underslag brownish gray to medium gray carbona	134.0	2.4
		Underclay, brownish-gray to medium-gray, carbona-	125 A	1.0
		ceous and coaly in upper 1 in	136.4	1.6
		Total Depth		138.0

0 7	C-00-2
20 -	
40 -	
60	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

 $SE_4^1NW_4^1NW_4^1NE_4^1SW_4^1$ sec. 22, T. 10 N., R. 12 E., Okfuskee County. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 678 ft.

Cabanies Chaup	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Cabaniss Group Senora Formation		
Shale, grayish-orange, clayey, weathered; contains		
stringers of moderate-reddish-orange clay-iron-	0.0	4 =
stone	0.0	4.5
Shale, moderate olive-brown with dark-gray and		
moderate-reddish-orange bands, some brownish-		
black staining on stratification surfaces,	4 -	
weathered, clayey	4.5	6.0
Shale, olive-gray with some brownish-black stain-		
ing on stratification surfaces; includes a minor	10.5	,
black shale band at 12 ft	10.5	4.5
Shale, olive-gray with light-brown bands	15.0	1.5
Shale, olive-gray with very dark-gray and light-	44.5	
brown bands	16.5	0.3
Shale, black, soft, carbonaceous	16.8	0.2
Shale, olive-gray with very dark-gray and moderate-	4	
reddish-orange bands	17.0	0.8
Ironstone, dark-reddish-brown, hard	17.8	0.2
Shale, olive-gray to medium-gray with some moderate-		
reddish-orange ironstone concretions	18.0	1.7
Shale, medium-gray, clayey	19.7	5.6
Shale, black, hard; contains light-brown concretions		
~0.5 in. thick, 3 in. from top of unit as well as		
selenite-filled fractures ~1/8 in. thick	25.3	4.4
Shale, black, hard, brittle	29.7	2.8
Coal, black, hard, banded; pyritic in lower 3 in.		
(Croweburg coal)	32.5	1.0
Shale, medium-gray, carbonaceous; contains abundant		
fossil plant fragments	33.5	0.9
Coal, black, impure, shaly (Croweburg coal)	34.4	0.2
Shale, dark-gray, coaly; contains very thin		
stringers of bright, hard, coal	34.6	0.3
Coal, black, very impure and shaly; includes		
pyrite and calcite (Croweburg coal)	34.9	0.5
Underclay, dark-gray to medium-gray; contains		
abundant black, carbonaceous plant fragments	35.4	<u>1.6</u>
Total Depth		37.0

	C-00-1	6 (C-00-1)		
0 7	SE ¹ ₄ SE ¹ ₄	$NW_4^1NE_4^1SW_4^1$ sec. 28, T. 10 N., R. 12 E., Okfuskee Co estimated from topographic map, 705 ft.		
			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
	Si	lt, grayish-brown to moderate-yellowish-brown,	. ` .	
20 -		sandy, clayey; contains large, angular boulders of reddish-brown sandstone	0.0	2.2
		lay, moderate-yellowish-brown	2.2	2.3
Ì		iss Group		
1	Seno	ora Formation		
40 -	THE SH	nale, grayish-brown with dark-gray and moderate-	,	
İ	•	reddish-orange banding, becomes darker with		
İ		depth, weathered; includes reddish-brown and moderate-reddish-orange ironstone concretions		
		~0.75 in. thick	4.5	5.5
60 -	St	nale, medium-gray to grayish-brown with moderate-		
		reddish-orange banding, partly weathered; contains		
		some hard, reddish-brown ironstone concretions		٥.5
	Ci	~0.75 in. thick	10.0	9.5
80 -	21	staining on stratification surfaces	19.5	8.5
	SI	hale, black, hard; includes selenite-filled		
		fractures ~1/8 in. thick in upper part	28.0	1.5
	SI	hale, black, hard; includes 1-inthick ironstone		
100		concretions	29.5	4.5
100		hale, black, hardhale, black, soft, highly carbonaceous; contains	34.0	1.0
	31	a few small brachiopod fossils	35.0	0.5
	Co	oal, black, banded; includes minor pyrite and		
		calcite (Croweburg coal)	35.5	1.2
120 -	Si	hale, medium-gray; clayey; contains streaks of	26.7	
•	c	black, bright coal	36.7	1.1
	CI	oal, black, banded, impure; contains 0.75 in. gray clay parting 4 in. from base of unit		
		(Croweburg coal)	37.8	0.9
140 -	S	hale, black, highly carbonaceous, coaly in part	38.7	0.5
		nderclay, medium-gray to light-gray	39.2	0.3
	U	nderclay, light-gray, shaly at bottom of unit	39.5	2.2
		Total Depth		41.7
160 -				

	0 1414 0	7 (C-MM-2)		
0 ¬	C-MM-2	NW\{\dagger SW\{\dagger y. Surf	ace eleva-	
٦٠		tion, estimated from topographic map, 755 ft.		
		tion, estimated from topographic map, 700 for	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
İ		Silt, grayish-brown; contains organic matter;	(. • /	()
20 -		includes angular cobbles of moderate-brown		
		sandstone	0.0	1.0
1		Clay, grayish-brown, gravelly; includes abundant		
		clasts of moderate-reddish-brown ironstone	1.0	3.0
		Cabaniss Group		
40 -		Senora Formation		
		Shale, yellowish-gray to light-olive-gray, clayey;		
		ironstone concretion at 9 ft, weathered; less		
i		weathered in bottom 6 in	4.0	5.0
		Siltstone, pale-brown, well-indurated, interbedded		
60 -		with grayish-brown shale	9.0	1.0
		Shale, light-olive-gray with yellowish-gray bands,		
		silty; includes layers of moderate-reddish-	44.4	
		orange ironstone concretions	10.0	4.0
		Shale, olive-gray with some thin, very dark-gray		
80 -		streaks	14.0	2.0
		Shale, medium-gray, clayey; contains moderate-	16.0	2.0
		reddish-brown ironstone concretions	16.0	3.9
		Ironstone, moderate-red, hard	19.9	0.1
		Shale, olive-gray to pale-brown; includes some		
100 -		orange bands and light-gray stringers of silty	20.0	1 2
		sandstone	20.0	1.2
		Shale, pale-yellowish-brown to grayish-brown,		
		clayey; contains some moderate-reddish-orange		
100 -		streaks along fractures, and a 1-inthick layer		
120 -		of moderate-reddish-orange ironstone ~1 ft	21.2	3.8
	:	from bottom of unit	21.2	3.0
1		contains a grayish-orange siderite concretion 8	25.0	1.0
140 -		Shale, medium-gray with dark-gray to grayish-black		1.0
140 -		bands up to 2 in. thick, noncalcareous	26.0	2.0
		Shale, grayish-black, includes some minor medium-		
		gray bands	28.0	1.0
		Shale, medium-gray with dark-gray bands	29.0	1.2
160 -		Shale, grayish-black	30.2	1.5
		Shale, dark-gray, silty; includes some thin, hard		
	1	siderite layers	31.7	2.3
		Shale, grayish-black	34.0	4.0
		Limestone, medium- to light-gray, dense, hard,		
		micritic; very sparsely fossiliferous; contains		

shell fragments and crinoid segments	38.0	0.2
Shale, black, soft, highly carbonaceous	38.2	1.0
Shale, very dark-gray, weakly calcareous; sparsely		·
fossiliferous; contains scattered brachiopods	39.2	8.1
Limestone, medium-gray, dense, hard, micritic;		
sparry calcite fills fractures; contains a few	•	
small marine fossils	47.3	0.4
Shale, very dark-gray to grayish-black, weakly		
calcareous; sparsely fossiliferous, contains		
scattered brachiopods; small brachiopods abundant		
in bottom 6 in	47.7	6.3
Coal, black, bright; includes white calcite on		
cleat surfaces (Croweburg coal)	54.0	1.1
Underclay, light-gray; includes some dark-gray		
carbonaceous bands in lower 6 in	55.1	1.2
Coal, black, impure in upper 2 in.; includes thin		
brownish-black shale laminae (Croweburg coal)	56.3	0.3
Shale, grayish-black, highly carbonaceous	56.6	0.2
Coal, black, bright; includes white calcite on		
cleat surfaces, pyritic in upper part (Croweburg		
coal)	56.8	1.3
Underclay, brownish-black, contains abundant		
carbonaceous material	58.1	0.9
Total Nenth		50 (

0 7	C-MM-1
20 -	
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

 $NW_4^1SE_4^1SW_4^1SW_4^1SW_4^1$ sec. 7, T. 10 N., R. 13 E., McIntosh County. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 742 ft.

Silt, moderate-brown, sandy; contains abundant	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
organic material (soil)	0.0	0.5
Gravel, grayish-brown, poorly sorted; clasts range		
from silt sized to cobble sized; angular frag-		
ments of light-brown and dark-reddish-brown		
sandstone abundant	0.5	3.5
	4.0	2.5
Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine	4.0	2.0
Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown with dark-yellowish-		
orange mottling; contains fragments of weathered	6.5	1.5
clay-ironstone concretions	0.5	1.5
Cabaniss Group		
Senora Formation		
Shale, light-olive-gray, clayey; contains abundant		
layers of dark-yellowish-orange ironstone	8.0	0.7
Ironstone, dark-yellowish-orange, clayey, weathered.	8.7	0.2
Shale, light- to medium-gray with black streaks;		
contains carbonized plant fragments	8.9	1.1
Coal, brownish-black, soft, highly weathered (thick-		
ness estimated from cuttings) (Croweburg coal)	10.0	1.0
Underclay, light-gray; contains black carbonized		
plant fragments	11.0	2.0
Shale, light-gray, clayey; includes some minor		
black plant fragments	13.0	2.0
Shale, yellowish-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
and pale-purple streaks and bands, clayey	15.0	3.0
Total Depth		18.0
·		

Note: Core was not recovered from the coal and underclay intervals. Log is from cuttings.

	C-MM-29	9 (C-MM-29)		
0 ¬	C-MM-23	SW\u00e4NE\u00e4NE\u00e4SE\u00e4 sec. 13, T. 10 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh	County.	Drilled in
ا ت		pasture at southwest corner of farm pond just north of		ite 230 ft
-		FEL and 2360 ft FSL. Surface elevation, estimated from	_	
ļ		ft.	oopog, apii i	C 1114p, 010
	1 1	16.	Depth to	Thickness
20			unit top	of unit
20 -		Control of the contro	(ft)	(ft)
ĺ		Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, silty, very fine-	1	
		grained, unbedded; contains organic material		
1		(soil)	0.0	2.0
ŀ		Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, silty, very fine-		
40 -		grained, oxidized	2.0	2.0
		Sand, grayish-orange, fine-grained, unconsolidated,		
İ		oxidized	4.0	4.0
		Sand, pale-yellowish-brown to very pale-orange,		
Ţ		very fine-grained, silty, unconsolidated; stained		
60		moderate-reddish-brown from 18.3 to 18.6 ft; in-		
-		cludes moderate-reddish-orange mottles from 18.6		
1		to 19.0 ft	8.0	11.0
1		Sand, grayish-orange with abundant moderate-		
		reddish-orange mottling, highly clayey, very		
80 -		fine- to fine-grained	19.0	10.0
		Silt, dark-greenish-gray, sandy, clayey	29.0	1.0
		Sand, dark-greenish-gray, fine- to very fine-		
1		grained, clayey; includes some gravel	30.0	8.0
		Gravel, dark-greenish-gray, sandy, clayey; contains		
100		angular to subangular clasts of very fine-grained		
100		sandstone up to coarse gravel in size	38.0	6.0
		Krebs Group	00.0	0.0
		Boggy Formation		
ľ		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray		
700	فننننيها	laminae, shaly; contains thin laminae of very		•
120 -		•		
		fine-grained sandstone; includes black carbon-		
ŀ		ized plant fragments on stratification surfaces;	44.0	5 3
		burrowed in places	44.0	5.3
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous;		
140 -		contains black carbonized plant compressions		
		on stratification planes; includes some light-		
}		brownish-gray sideritic concretions 0.5-1 in.		
		thick	49.3	9.7
_		Coal, black, bright, friable (Secor? coal)	59.0	0.4
160 -		No cuttings or core	59.4	4.6
		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-gray		
		bands and laminae, very fine-grained; shaly,		
		noncalcareous, bioturbated, bedding convoluted,		
		cross-laminated in part; scour-and-fill features		
		common; black macerated plant material abundant		

on stratification surfaces	64.0	30.2
Sandstone, medium-gray, fine-grained; cross-bedded;		
contains some black coalifed plant material	94.2	3.8
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-gray		
bands and laminae, very fine-grained, shaly,		
cross-laminated, noncalcareous; scour-and-fill		
features common; black macerated plant material		
abundant on stratification surfaces	98.0	2.3
Sandstone, medium-gray, fine-grained; cross-bedded,		
noncalcareous; contains some black coalified plant		
material	100.3	14.7
Total Depth		115.0

0 7	C-MM-30
20 -	
40 -	
60	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

 $SW_4^1NE_4^1SE_4^1NE_4^1SE_4^1$ sec. 13, T. 10 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh County. Drilled in pasture south of farm house 210 ft FEL and 1760 ft FSL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 623 ft.

Sand madewate vellowish brown years fine umbedded.	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine, unbedded;		
contains organic material in upper 1 ft (soil)	0.0	3.0
Sand, light-brown, very fine	3.0	4.8
Sand, grayish-orange, very fine	.7.8	16.2
(Hole abandoned owing to excessive caving of unconsolidated sand.)		
Total Depth		24.0

	11 (C-MM-35)		
0 7	C-MM-35 NW\[SE\[\] NW\[\] SW\[\] NW\[\] Sec. 24, T. 10 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh northeast edge of farm pond 420 ft FWL and 1740 ft FNL.		
	estimated from topographic map, 631 ft.	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	Sand, moderate-brown, very fine-grained, silty; contains organic material	0.0	2.0
40 -	brown at 10 ft, oxidized; consists predominately of quartz Sand, medium-gray, silty, unoxidized, unconsol-	2.0	26.0
	idated	28.0	7.0
60	silty, sandy Peat, dusky-brown, fibrous, mixed with black shaly	35.0	0.5
	gravel; poor recovery	35.5	4.0
80 -	grains; poor recovery	39.5	10.5
100 -	silty Sand and gravel, dark-yellowish-brown, coarse, clayey; contains clasts of oxidized fine-grained sandstone; some may be cobble to boulder sized; includes coarse sand-sized, well-rounded clasts	50.0	12.0
120 -	of colorless quartz and minor light-red clasts of feldspar Krebs Group Boggy Formation	62.0	13.0
	Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, hard Total Depth	75.0	<u>5.0</u> 80.0
140 -			
160 -			

0 ¬	C-MM-34
20 -	
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	7.00
160 -	

 $SE_{4}^{1}SW_{4}^{1}SE_{4}^{1}SW_{4}^{1}SE_{4}^{1}$ sec. 7, T. 10 N., R. 18 E., McIntosh County. Drilled in farm yard just north of blacktop road at west edge of Texanna. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 610 ft.

escinated from topographic maps of the	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand, grayish-brown, very fine-grained, silty,	•	, ,
contains organic material	0.0	0.5
Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained, silty; contains limonite-cemented, medium-sized		
gravel particles	0.5	1.5
Sand, grayish-orange, very fine-grained, silty,		
clayey, oxidized	2.0	6.5
Sand, dark-yellowish-orange to grayish-orange, very fine-grained, mottled; contains a high		
percentage of silt and clay; includes abundant	0.5	7.0
brownish-black pea-sized concretions	8.5	7.0
includes very fine sand, silt, and clay	15.5	1.7
Krebs Group		
Savanna Formation		
Shale, dark-yellowish-brown, with light-brown and		
dusky-brown bands, highly weathered	17.2	3.8
Shale, light-olive-gray with minor light-brown		
streaks, partly weathered; includes some hard,		
blackish-red ironstone concretions	21.0	5.0
Shale, olive-gray to medium-dark-gray; minor iron-		
oxide staining on fracture surfaces	26.0	1.0
Shale, dark-gray, silty, hard; contains some minor pyrite; includes sparse grayish-brown sideritic		
concretions ~1 in. thick	27.0	23.5
Coal, black (unnamed)	50.5	0.1
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, slickensided	50.6	10.7
Shale, dark-gray, silty; noncalcareous; contains		
sparse fossil marine shells	61.3	3.0
Sandstone, very light-gray with medium-dark-gray bands, very fine-grained, calcareous, shaly; includes some bioturbation features in upper		
part, cross-bedded; slump structures abundant	64.3	1.6
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray with minor thin light- gray bands, noncalcareous; sparsely interlami-		
nated with very fine-grained sandstone	65.9	4.1
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous	70.0	6.5
Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, very silty and shaly; contains abundant brachiopod shell		
fragments (Sam Creek Limestone)	76.5	3.5
Siltstone, medium-gray, unbedded; contains sparse		

fossil shell fragments in upper part, as well as black carbonized plant fragments; noncalcareous,		
sandy	80.0	1.9
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, slickensided,		
noncalcareous	81.9	33.5
Shale, medium-light-gray, noncalcareous, bedding		
greatly disturbed, bioturbation features		
abundant	115.4	0.6
Shale, medium-gray, silty, noncalcareous; includes		
minor streaks of very fine-grained sandstone	116.0	3.3
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,		
silty, calcareous, contains brachiopod shells		
and shell fragments	119.3	0.7
Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, highly silty		
and shaly, brachiopod shells abundant (Spaniard		
Limestone)	120.0	0.2
McAlester Formation		i
Shale, medium-gray, noncalcareous, silty	120.2	9.3
Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, silty,		
shaly, bedding disturbed; includes abundant		
fossil shells and shell fragments; grades into		
underlying unit	129.5	0.9
Sandstone and shale interstratified, medium-dark-		
gray with light-gray bands, extensively biotur-		
bated, noncalcareous (Keota Sandstone)	130.4	9.6
Total Depth		140.0

0 ¬	C-MM-32
20 -	
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

 $NW_{4}^{1}NW_{4}^{1}SW_{4}^{1}NW_{4}^{1}$ sec. 5, T. 10 N., R. 19 E., Muskogee County. Drilled in pasture at north edge of farm pond 66 ft FWL and 2076 ft FNL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 626 ft.

Clay, dark-yellowish-brown, silty; contains	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
organic material	0.0	2.0
Clay, dark-yellowish-orange, sandy, gravelly,		
oxidized	2.0	5.0
Krebs Group		,
Savanna Formation		
Shale, yellowish-gray and grayish-orange, clayey,		
weathered	7.0	3.2
Shale, yellowish-gray to dark-yellowish-brown with		
dark-yellowish-orange bands, partly weathered	10.2	4.8
Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous, grades		
into underlying unit	15.0	2.0
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, contains abundant		
very fine-grained sandstone, noncalcareous,		
bioturbated	17.0	13.0
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous	30.0	4.5
Shale, dark-gray, silty	34.5	19.7
Shale, black, pyritic	54.2	1.0
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous	55.2	12.8
Total Depth		68.0

0 7	C-MM-33
20 -	
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	,
140 -	
160 -	

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 10 N., R. 19 E., Muskogee County. Drilled on east side of small farm pond directly east of farm house. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 620 ft.

	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,		
silty, contains organic material	0.0	2.0
Sand, grayish-orange, very fine-grained, silty,		
noncalcareous; includes some fine gravel	2.0	5.0
Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,		
noncalcareous, unconsolidated; gravelly in		
bottom 1 ft	7.0	7.0
Krebs Group		
McAlester Formation		
Shale, dusky-yellowish-brown with light-brown		
bands, partly weathered	14.0	2.0
Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous, very		
uniform in character	16.0	37.5
Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous, contains		
sparse fossil shells	53.5	6.0
Limestone, dark-gray, impure, shaly, pyritic;		
contains abundant fossils consisting of		
brachiopod shells and fossil hash	59.5	0.5
Total Depth		60.0

	0 MM 0	15 (C-MM-8)		•
0 ¬	C-MM-8	NW\u00e4NE\u00e4SE\u00e4SW\u00e4NE\u00e4 sec. 22, T. 10 N., R. 19 E., Muskogee Co	ounty. Hole	drilled in
١		pasture northwest of buildings 40 ft directly east		
	3	elevation, estimated from topographic map, 570 ft.	p	
1		City actions costinuous from copagi aprile maps of office	Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
00		Could doub wallowish busym silbus soutsins	(ft)	(ft)
20 -		Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, silty; contains		• •
		organic material	0.0	1.0
1		Krebs Group		
į		McAlester Formation		
- 1		Shale, dark-gray with moderate-reddish-brown iron-		
40		oxide deposits on stratification surfaces, silty;		
		includes some moderate-reddish-brown ironstone		
		concretions	1.0	12.5
ł		Shale, medium-light-gray, calcareous	13.5	2.3
1		Sandstone, medium-light-gray, very fine-grained,		
60 -		noncalcareous	15.8	0.8
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, fissile; includes		
İ		some hard, thin, light-gray sandstone layers at		
		23.5 and 24.5 ft	16.6	12.4
I		Shale, dark-gray, silty, fissile, pyritic; in-		
80 -		cludes black carbonized plant fragments on		
		stratification surfaces	29.0	15.8
1		Shale, dark-gray, silty, fissile, interbedded with		
•		thin stringers of light-gray, very fine-grained		
		sandstone and siltstone; includes some minor		
100		pyrite	44.8	9.7
100		Sandstone, medium-gray with black flecks, very	44.0	20/
		fine-grained, well-indurated, interbedded with		
1		dark-gray, silty shale and siltstone, noncalcar-		
			E A E	2 5
700		eous (Keota Sandstone)	54.5	3.5
120 -		Sandstone, medium-gray with very light-gray bands,		
		very fine-grained, silty, bedding contorted,		
		bioturbation features abundant, noncalcareous		
		(Keota Sandstone)	58.0	1.3
140	<u> </u>	Siltstone, medium-gray with minor light-gray		
140 -		stringers of very fine-grained sandstone, thin-		
		bedded, shaly	59.3	0.7
		Shale, dark-gray with light-gray streaks, sandy,		
	 : 	silty, bioturbated	60.0	2.3
		Shale, dark-gray, silty; contains scattered cal-		
160 -		careous fossil brachiopod shell fragments	62.3	2.0
		Sandstone, light-gray, very fine-grained, highly		
		calcareous, shaly	64.3	0.1
		Shale, medium-dark-gray with brownish-gray		
		sandstone-filled burrows, silty; grades into		
		underlying unit	64.4	1.0

	Sandstone, medium-light-gray to	light-gray, very	
	fine-grained, silty, highly bid	oturbated, noncal-	
1	careous	65	1.5
	Shale, medium-gray with light-gr	ay streaks, silty,	
180	sandy		0.4
	Shale, dark-gray		'.3 0.2
į	Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, san		
1	downward, bioturbated, noncalc		2.5 3.7
)	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty,		
200 -	interbedded with light-gray, v		
200	sandstone, noncalcareous; wavy		
1			
1	bedded; bioturbation and flow		
1	the sandstone; unit consists o		
	in upper part and >10% sandsto		1.2 6.3
220	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty;		
- 1	thin stringers of very fine-gr		
	extensively bioturbated, with		
	sandstone fillings in burrows;		
1	inthick grayish-black carbor	aceous shale layer	
240	at 88.3 ft		7.5 14.5
ĺ	Shale, dark-gray, silty; contain	s minor very fine-	
·	grained sandstone laminae and	burrow fillings in	
	upper 6 ft of unit		2.0 8.0
ł	Shale, dark-gray, silty, hard;	includes some minor	
260	pyrite and layers of brownish-		
	stone	4 = -	0.0 26.0
	Shale, dark-gray, silty, include		
	very fine-grained sandstone; i		
	part; grades into underlying u		6.0 2.7
280 -	Siltstone, dark-gray, shaly, inc		
	very fine-grained sandstone in		
	burrow fillings, hard; contain		
	carbonized plant compressions		8.7 5.1
300 -	Shale, dark-gray, silty, hard;		
	laminae of very fine-grained		
	siltstone; bioturbated in par		
	carbonized plant material and		
	gray, silty ironstone up to 2		
320 -	scattered brachiopod fossils		3.8 55.0
320	Coal, black, bright, moderately		
	thin lenses of pyrite and whi		
	surfaces (Tamaha coal)		88.8 0.3
	Underclay, medium-gray to mediu	m-dark-gray; silty	
240	in lower part; contains black	coalified plant	
340 -	roots and white calcite veinl	ets; slickensides	
	common; grades into underlyin	g unit18	39.1 1.1
	Shale, dark-gray with very ligh	t-gray laminae of	
	very fine-grained sandstone,		
	· ·		

turbation, scour, and soft-sediment deformation		
features abundant	190.2	4.4
Siltstone, dark-gray with very light-gray laminae		
of very fine-grained sandstone, shaly in part,		
micaceous; bioturbation, scour, and soft-		
sediment deformation features abundant; grades		
into underlying unit	194.6	9.2
Shale, dark-gray, silty; includes minor very thin		
laminae of very fine-grained sandstone	203.8	11.0
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,		
silty and shaly, very thin-bedded; basal contact		
sharp and disconformable (Tamaha Sandstone)	214.8	0.2
Shale, dark-gray, silty, hard; includes thin		
laminae of very fine-grained light-gray sand-		
stone and siltstone; extensively bioturbated;		
contains layers of brownish-gray, silty iron-		,
stone up to 1 in. thick	215.0	9.4
Shale, dark-gray, silty, hard; contains brownish-	21010	
gray, silty ironstone lenses up to 1.75 in.		
thick; includes minor bioturbation features;		
grades into underlying unit	224.4	16.6
Shale, dark-gray, less silty and softer than	224.4	10.0
-	241.0	29.0
overlying unit	241.0	29.0
Shale, dark-gray; contains small, sparsely dis-	270 0	0.0
tributed calcareous brachiopod fossils	270.0	8.0
Shale, black, highly calcareous, fossiliferous;		
contains a high concentration of white fossil		
hash consisting mostly of brachiopod shells in	270 0	0.5
lower 1 in	270.8	0.5
Shale, dark-gray, silty; contains abundant carbon-	071 0	
ized plant material	271.3	0.2
Coal, black, bright; includes a 0.25-inthick		
carbonaceous shale parting 1 in. from top of	071 5	
unit (Stigler rider coal)	271.5	0.3
Underclay, medium-dark-gray, shaly; contains		
abundant black carbonized plant fragments and		
minor coal streaks in lower part of unit	271.8	1.3
Coal, black, bright, finely cleated (Stigler coal)	273.1	1.8
Underclay, medium-dark-gray, contains black car-		
bonized plant fragments; slickensided surfaces		
common	274.9	2.1
Total Depth		277.0

	C 00 0	16 (0-00-3)		
٥ ٦	C-00-3	NW\u00e4NE\u00e4SE\u00e4NW\u00e4SW\u00e4 sec. 31, T. 11 N., R. 13 E., Okmulgee Cotion, estimated from topographic map, 738 ft.	ounty. Surf	ace eleva-
	<u> </u>		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	==	Silt, grayish-orange, clayey, sandy, unconsoli- dated; includes angular, reddish-brown sandstone		
		clasts up to boulder size	0.0	5.0
	<u> </u>	contains some gravel clasts	5.0	4.0
40 -		Cabaniss Group Senora Formation		
10	= <u></u>	Shale, light-olive-gray, clayey, slightly weath- ered; includes soft moderate-reddish-orange		
		ironstone concretionary layers	9.0	9.0
60 -		layers of reddish-brown ironstone concretions Shale, medium-gray, clayey; contains a few light-	18.0	10.0
	===	gray siderite concretions about 0.5-1 in. thick	28.0	42.0
		Shale, dark-gray, fissile	70.0	0.5
80 -		fissile shale	70.5	4.5
- 50		Limestone, light-gray, silty	75.0	0.2
i		Shale, medium-gray, includes bands of dark-gray		
		and grayish-black shale	75.2	2.8
	三三	Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, hard	78.0	6.0
100 -		Shale, grayish-black, hard, carbonaceous	84.0	9.5
, , ,		Shale, dark-gray	93.5	3.8
`		Coal, black, bright; contains white calcite on cleat surfaces; contains pyrite layers and		
120 -		lenses up to 0.5 in. thick (Croweburg coal) Shale, dark-gray with grayish-black bands, carbona-	97.3	1.2
120		ceous; includes some thin layers of impure coal Coal, black, bright, impure; contains pyrite and	98.5	0.7
		white calcite on cleat surfaces (Croweburg coal) Underclay, medium-gray; contains dark-gray bands	99.2	1.2
140 -		of highly carbonaceous shale in upper 3 in., includes abundant black carbonized plant frag- ments such as leaves and roots; highly silty in		
		lower 3 ft	100.4	3.5 103.9
160 -		Total Depth	i	103.3

17 (C-MM-19)

0	C-MM-19	SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)SE\(\frac{1}{4}\)NE\(\frac{1}{4}\) sec. 12, T. 11 N., R. 16 E., McIntosh Cou	nty. Drill	ed at east
0 7		edge of farm pond 575 ft FEL and 1100 ft FNL. Surface		
	1.	from topographic map, 698 ft.		
ĺ	12:12:1	Trom copographic maps and re-	Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
		Coul mustich assume years fine arrained silty.	(ft)	(ft)
20 -		Sand, grayish-orange, very fine-grained, silty;	0.0	2.0
		contains organic material (soil)	0.0	2.0
		Sand, moderate-brown, very fine-grained, silty,		
		unconsolidated, oxidized	2.0	5.0
		Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,		
40 -		silty, clayey; contains gravel-sized clasts of		
		weathered dusky-yellowish-brown sandstone,		
		unconsolidated	7.0	3.0
	····	Krebs Group		
		Boggy Formation		
60 -		Sandstone, light-brown to very pale-orange with		
00		medium-dark-gray bands, very fine-grained,		
		shaly, noncalcareous, cross-bedded, micaceous,		
		weathered	10.0	1.3
			10.0	1.0
		Sandstone, light-gray with dark-gray bands, very		
80 -		fine-grained, shaly, wavy-laminated, fractured,		
		oxidized along fracture surfaces, micaceous,	44.4	
		noncalcareous	11.3	2.7
		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous,		
		micaceous	14.0	2.0
100 -	∤ ≡ ≡	Sandstone, very light-gray with dark-gray laminae,		
		noncalcareous, very fine-grained, silty, cross-		
		laminated, micaceous	16.0	5.5
	-	Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, micaceous, non-		
		calcareous; includes a few laminae of light-gray,		
120 -		very fine-grained sandstone; cross-laminated in		
120		part	21.5	72.7
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous	94.2	15.8
		Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous; includes some		
		light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions 0.25-1.5		
740		· ·		
140	三量	in. thick; contains sparse calcareous brachiopod	110.0	21 6
		fossils in lower part	110.0	21.6
	<u></u>	Shale, grayish-black, noncalcareous, includes some		
		light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions 0.5-1		
		in. thick as well as a sideritic concretion 4 in.		
160		thick at 179 ft; contains sparse calcareous brach-		
		iopod fossils and white calcite deposits on frac-		
		ture surfaces; slickensided in part	131.6	59.4
		Shale, black, noncalcareous; contains sparse		
		calcareous brachiopod fossils and white calcite		
		veinlets occurring as fracture fillings	191.0	2.2
		10	÷	

180 -	0
200 -	
220 -	
240 -	
260 -	
280 -	
300 -	
320 -	
340 -	

•		
Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, silty, shaly; highly fossilferous, brachiopod shell fragments		
abundant; interfingered with underlying unit in		
lower 1 in. (Inola Limestone)	193.2	0.7
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable, white	193.9	0.1
calcite on cleat surfaces (Bluejacket coal)	133.3	0.1
Underclay, medium-light-gray, highly silty and		
sandy, contains sparse black carbonized plant		
fragments; slickensided; grades into underlying		
unit	194.0	3.0
Shale, medium-dark-gray, sandy, silty; stratifi-		
cation obscure; includes a few thin sideritic		
concretions	197.0	8.7
Sandstone, light-gray and medium-dark-gray, shaly,		
very fine-grained, noncalcareous, cross-bedded		
and wavy-laminated, micaceous	205.7	4.1
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous	209.8	5.7
Sandstone, very light-gray with some medium-dark		
gray bands and laminae, shaly, very fine-grained,		
noncalcareous, cross-laminated	215.5	7.6
Siltstone, dark-gray, highly shaly, noncalcareous;	223.1	3.9
grades into underlying unit	223.1	3.5
Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; includes	007.0	5 0
sparse calcareous brachiopod fossils	227.0	5.0
Shale grayish-black, noncalcareous, includes some		•
light-grayish-brown pyritic, sideritic concre-		
tions 1-2 in. thick; contains sparse white		
calcareous brachiopod fossils; slickensided in		
part; includes a 1/16-inthick layer of bright,		
black, pyritic coal at 254.6 ft	232.0	28.0
Total Depth		260.0

0 -	C-MM-37
20 -	6
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	3 9 3 A
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	
. '	•

 $SW_4^1NE_4^1NW_4^1SE_4^1NW_4^1$ sec. 13, T. 11 N., R. 16 E., McIntosh County. Drilled on crown of hill just south of abandoned building site. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 700 ft.

	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand, moderate-brown, silty; contains abundant	,	
organic material	0.0	1.0
Krebs Group		
Boggy Formation		
Sandstone, dark-yellowish-orange, clayey, very		
fine-grained, highly weathered, soft	1.0	5.5
Shale, grayish-orange-pink to dark yellowish-		
orange, highly silty and sandy, interbedded with		
1-inthick layers of very fine-grained indu-		
rated sandstone, highly weathered; includes some		
moderate-red ironstone concretions ~1 in. thick;		
iron-oxide deposits abundant on stratification	6.5	
surfaces; grades into underlying unit Shale, grayish-orange-pink, silty; includes dark-	6.5	2.5
yellowish-orange bands of weathered clay-iron-		
stone about 0.5-1.5 in. thick; noncalcareous,		
weathered	9.0	3 7
Shale, dusky-brown with dark-yellowish-orange	5.0	3.7
bands; includes black carbonized plant fragments		
and abundant iron-oxide deposits on stratifica-		
tion surfaces; becomes brownish-black with depth	12.7	13.3
Shale, grayish-black with medium-gray bands, non-		
calcareous; interlaminated with fine-grained silt-		
stone; cross-laminated and wavy-bedded in part	26.0	6.5
Shale, medium-gray, clayey	32.5	1.0
Coal, black, bright, friable; includes three pyrite		
layers 1/16 to 0.75 in. thick; becomes increasing-		
ly impure with depth (Secor coal)	33.5	2.5
Shale, black to brownish-black, highly carbona-		•
ceous; includes numerous coal bands 1/16-0.75 in.		
thick; contains thin pyritic layers in upper part		
and small pyrite nodules in lower 1 ft	36.0	8.0
Shale, medium-gray, noncalcareous; includes sparse		
grayish-black carbonaceous stringers	44.0	2.1
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, very fine-grained,		
interlaminated with shale	46.1	0.4
Shale, medium-gray	46.5	2.5
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,	40. 0	
shaly, cross-bedded	49.0	0.4
Mudstone, dark-gray, silty, contains almond-sized, siltstone-filled burrows in lower 1 ft	40. 4	
STILSTONE-TITLED DUTTOWS IN TOWER I TT	49.4	1.5

Sandstone and shale, medium-dark-gray, interbedded		
and interlaminated, slumped, cross-bedded,		
burrowed in part; contains sparse pyritic		
nodules, fractured and slickensided	50.9	6.1
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,		
highly silty and shaly, unbedded to obscurely		
bedded, noncalcareous	57.0	3.6
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, includes some		
very fine-grained sand clasts, burrowed; inter-		
bedded with shale in parts; contains some pyrite		
nodules; becomes sandy with depth	60.6	5.4
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and light-gray, very		
fine-grained, shaly; bedding highly contorted;		
slump features abundant from 66 to 69 ft; includes		
large abundant burrow features in bottom 6 ft	66.0	10.3
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, fine- to medium-		
grained, noncalcareous, micaceous, cross-bedded;		
contains abundant black macerated plant material;		
conglomeratic in upper 18 in.; includes numerous		
stringers and inclusions of coal (Bluejacket		
Sandstone)	76.3	<u>3.7</u>
Total Depth		80.0

	c MM 26	19 (C-MM-36)		
0 ¬	C-MM-36	NE¼NW¼NE¼NE½SW¼ sec. 13, T. 11 N., R. 16 E., McIntosh	County.	Drilled in
		pasture directly south from large overhead iron gate 22		
1 -		FSL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map,		
			Depth to unit top	Thickness of unit
20 -		Sand, moderate-brown, silty; contains abundant	(ft)	(ft)
		organic material	0.0	1.5
		Sand, light-brown to dark-yellowish-orange, highly	1 5	1 5
1		Clayey Krebs Group	1.5	1.5
40 -		•		
40]		Boggy Formation		
İ		Sandstone, grayish-orange, very fine-grained,	2.0	
	7-2-1-1-1	friable, highly weathered, clayey	3.0	1.8
1		Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown to dark-		
60		yellowish-orange, very fine-grained, cross-		
60		laminated; includes some clayey shale bands;		
1		noncalcareous, highly weathered	4.8	10.2
		Shale, dark-yellowish-brown with light-brown		
		mottling, clayey, noncalcareous	15.0	4.7
20	; — •	Shale, dusky-yellowish-brown with moderate		
80		yellowish-brown bands, noncalcareous; includes		
		some light-brown sideritic concretions ~0.75 in.		
	Ø	in diameter	19.7	2.5
		Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray, silty, noncal-		
		careous; includes some light-brown iron-oxide		
100 -		staining along fractures and partings in upper		
ĺ		2 ft	22.2	8.8
	ø ——	Sandstone, dark-gray with light-gray streaks,		
ļ		silty and shaly, noncalcareous, cross-bedded in		
		part, bedding contorted in places; fills small		
120 -		channel in underlying unit	31.0	5.7
		Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; contains		
:		two 1-inthick sandstone layers in bottom 1 ft	36.7	6.1
		Sandstone, medium-light-gray with thin black bands,		
740		fine-grained, micaceous, noncalcareous, cross-		
140 -		bedded; contains abundant black carbonized plant		
1		materials	42.8	2.8
		Shale and siltstone, interlaminated, medium-gray	45.6	4.4
ļ		Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray bands, very		
,,,,		fine-grained, shaly, cross-bedded, noncalcar-		
160 -		eous; slump features, small scour features, and		•
		cross-laminae common; includes light-brownish-		
1		gray sideritic concretions 0.5-2 in. thick		
		at irregular intervals from a few inches to		
		several feet apart; contains black carbonized		
		plant fragments on stratification surfaces	50.0	59.5

Mudstone, medium-dark-gray, slickensided, noncal-		
careous, bioturbated, contains sand-filled burrows		
in lower 2 in	109.5	0.5
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, micaceous, fine- to		
medium-grained, bioturbated in upper part, noncal-		
careous, cross-bedded; contains black macerated		
plant material on stratification surfaces; contact		
with overlying and underlying units sharp		
(Bluejacket Sandstone)	110.0	2.5
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,		
very fine-grained, shaly, cross-bedded	112.5	1.8
Sandstone, medium-light-gray to light-gray with		
medium-dark-gray bands, fine-grained to very		
fine-grained, noncalcareous, cross-bedded;		
interlaminated with shale in part	114.3	2.3
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, fine- to medium-		
grained, noncalcareous, cross-bedded, micaceous;		
includes abundant black carbonaceous macerated		
plant material and coal stringers between 118		
and 119 ft and minor amounts throughout; in-		
cludes numerous dark-gray shaly bands from		
paper-thin to ~1 in. thick below 124 ft		
(Bluejacket Sandstone)	116.6	13.4
Total Depth		130.0

0 7	C-MM-39
20 -	
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
00 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

 $SW_{4}^{1}NE_{4}^{1}NW_{4}^{1}NE_{4}^{1}$ sec. 3, T. 11 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh County. Drilled in pasture just northwest from old abandoned strip pit 230 ft FNL and 1400 ft FEL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 603 ft.

	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand, moderate-brown, silty, contains organic		
material Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, clayey,	0.0	1.8
fine-grained Sand, light-brown, clayey, very fine- to	1.8	1.2
fine-grained	3.0	1.5
ered shale in lower part	4.5	1.5
Krebs Group		
Boggy Formation		
Shale, brownish-gray with moderate-reddish-orange mottling; includes a 1-inthick layer of		
oxidized clay-ironstone at base of unit Shale, medium-dark-gray with moderate-reddish- orange oxidized clay-ironstone deposits on some	6.0	0.7
stratification surfaces	6.7	2.9
surfaces; fossiliferous in lower 3 in Limestone, dark-gray, impure, silty, highly fossil- iferous, brachiopods and crinoids abundant (Inola	9.6	2.7
Limestone)	12.3	1.0
surfaces (Bluejacket coal)	13.3	0.1
carbonaceous layers Limestone, medium-dark-gray with dark-gray bands, impure, silty, shaly; calcareous shale in part; fossiliferous in some parts, broken shell	13.4	2.0
fragments abundant	15.4	4.6
fossiliferous	20.0	4.0
surfaces (unnamed coal)	24.0	0.1
wavy-bedded Shale, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-gray	24.1	0.4

bands, noncalcareous; includes some wavy-bedded,		
very fine-grained sandstone laminae	24.5	0.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous	25.0	0.7
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; contains		
some pyrite and black carbonaceous shale laminae		
(Peters Chapel coal)	25.7	1.8
Shale, black, coaly; contains abundant layers of	•	
hard, bright coal and pyrite	27.5	2.2
Underclay, medium-dark-gray; contains abundant		
disseminated pyrite and black carbonized plant		
fragments	29.7	0.8
Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray, silty,		
noncalcareous; interlaminated with very fine-		
grained sandstone in part, bioturbated in		
places, fractured	30.5	14.5
Total Depth		45.0

C-MM-27	21 (C-PIPI-27)		
0 -1	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 11 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh Cou	ınty.	Drilled in
	pasture just west of old, small coal pit along bluff of Elk	Creek	810 ft FNL
11177777	and 2430 ft FEL. Surface elevation, estimated from topogra		
	De	pth to	Thickness
	ur	nit top (ft)	of unit (ft)
20 - " . "	Sand, dark-yellowish-brown to grayish-brown,	(10)	(10)
1311111	silty, contains organic material (soil)	0.0	2.0
	Clay, dark-yellowish-brown, sandy	2.0	6.0
ĺ	Krebs Group		
	Boggy Formation		
40 -	Shale, pale-yellowish-orange to dusky-yellowish-		
	brown, banded, weathered	8.0	3.0
	Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown to moderate-		
	brown, very fine-grained, indurated, noncalcar-		•
j	eous, contains laminae of black macerated plant		
60 -	material, shaly in part; becomes light-gray with		
		11.0	6.0
	Shale, black, soft, coaly	17.0	0.2
	Underclay, dark-gray; includes abundant black		•
	carbonized plant material on stratification		
80 -	surfaces	17.2	0.3
	Shale, medium-dark-gray	17.5	0.3
	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium-gray bands,		
	interbedded with shale, very fine-grained, noncal-		
	careous, wavy-laminated	17.8	1.2
100	Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, highly carbona-		
	ceous	19.0	0.4
	Coal, black, impure, contains several layers of		
	pyrite up to 0.5 in. thick	19.4	0.5
	Pyrite. metallic yellowish-black	19.9	0.1
120 -	Coal, black, bright, moderately friable (Peters		
	Chapel coal)	20.0	1.0
1	Coal, black, impure, includes a 0.5-inthick		
	pyrite layer at top	21.0	1.1
,	Shale, grayish-black, very highly carbonaceous;		
140 -	contains some thin layers of coal and pyrite	22.1	1.2
	Underclay, medium-dark-gray; contains black		
	carbonized plant fragments	23.3	1.3
	Shale, medium dark-gray, includes light-brownish-		
	gray sideritic concretions	24.6	0.4
160 -	Shale, black, highly carbonaceous, coaly	25.0	1.5
	Total Depth		26.5
100 -		23.0	_

	0 MM 0C	22 (C-MM-26)		
0 ¬	C-MM-26	NW\\\N\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	County. D	rilled in
"		pasture on northwest side of farm pond 2560 ft FEL and		Surface
1		elevation, estimated from topographic map, 618 ft.		
l			Depth to	Thickness
1	==	. ·	unit top	of unit
20 -		Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, silty, unbedded;	(ft)	(ft)
		contains organic material (soil)	0.0	2.0
		Krebs Group		
İ		Boggy Formation		
,		Sandstone, moderate-yellowish-brown to moderate-		
40 -		brown, clayey, soft, weathered	2.0	4.0
.	==	Shale, dark-yellowish-brown to grayish-brown to	•	
	\$0	dusky-yellowish-brown with light-brown bands,		
-	= =	weathered; includes clay-ironstone concretions		
		0.5-1 in. thick	6.0	11.5
60 -		Sandstone, dusky-yellowish-brown, very fine-		
		grained, noncalcareous, wavy-laminated, shaly;		
		includes black macerated plant material on		
		stratification surfaces; becomes medium-light-		•
		gray with dark-gray bands at ~22 ft	17.5	10.5
80 -		Shale, medium-dark-gray	28.0	3.0
1		Shale, grayish-black, brittle, noncalcareous,		
		fractured; includes light-brownish-gray sideritic		
		concretions 0.5-1 in. in diameter	31.0	7.0
		Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, fractured,		
100		slickensided; includes some light-brownish-gray		
		sideritic concretions 0.25-1 in. thick	38.0	16.0
Ì		Shale, grayish-black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous;		
Ì		includes light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions		
		~0.5 in. thick	54.0	11.0
120 -		Limestone, light-brownish-gray, impure, silty,		
1		very hard; contains sand-filled fractures and		
l		burrows	65.0	0.2
		Shale, black; contains some rare pyritized brach-		
740		iopod shells	65.2	1.0
140 -		Shale, medium-dark-gray, highly silty, slickensided;		
		contains black carbonized plant fragments	66.2	0.7
		Shale, black, highly carbonaceous, coaly in lower	66.0	0.5
į		half, flaky	66.9	0.5
160 -		Coal, black, impure, moderately friable; contains		
100		minor pyrite on stratification surfaces (Secor	67 1	0.4
		rider coal)	67.4	0.4
ļ		Underclay, dark-gray, slickensided; contains thin stringer of coal	67.8	0.5
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty; contains abundant	07.0	0.5
		black carbonized plant material	68.3	1.5
		שומנג כמושטוווצפט אומוונ ווומנכו ומויייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	00.5	

Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous,		•
grades into underlying unit	69.8	1.2
Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray laminae,		
very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, cross-		
laminated, includes black carbonized plant frag-		
ments; bioturbated in part, silty in lower 1 ft	71.0	11.3
Shale, dark-gray, silty, contains well-preserved		
black carbonized plant compressions	82.3	1.7
Coal, black, bright, friable, minor pyrite on		
cleat surfaces (Secor coal)	84.0	0.5
Underclay, dark-gray; contains abundant black		
carbonized plant fragments	84.5	0.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty; includes abundant		
black carbonized plant fragments	85.0	0.5
Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray bands and		
laminae, very fine-grained, noncalcareous, shaly,		
cross-bedded, extensively bioturbated, wavy-lam-		
inated; includes light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions 0.5-1.5 in. thick; becomes light-gray		
with medium-dark-gray bands and laminae, and less		
shaly below 108 ft; contains rare black carbonized		
plant fragments in lower 10 ft	85.5	34.0
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous;		
contains some thin laminae of very fine-grained		
sandstone; includes some light-brownish-gray		
sideritic concretions 1-1.5 in. thick in upper		
and lower 1 ft of unit; contains well-preserved		
black carbonized plant compressions	119.5	6.5
Coal, black, bright, friable (Lower Witteville?		
coal)	126.0	0.3
Underclay, medium-dark-gray, shaly, slickensided	126.3	0.2
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, shaly;		
contains black carbonized plant compressions and		•
light-brownish-gray sandstone-filled burrows	126.5	3.5
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands		
and laminae, very fine-grained, shaly, wavy-		
laminated, cross-bedded, bioturbated; contains		
black macerated plant material on stratification		
surfaces, noncalcareous; becomes predominantly		
light-gray and fine-grained from 150 to 163 ft	130.0	33.0
Total Depth		163.0

	0 144 00	23 (C-MM-38)		
0 —	C-MM-38	SW\u00e4SE\u00e4SE\u00e4NE\u00e4SE\u00e4 sec. 3, T. 11 N., R. 17 E, McIntosh County	. Drilled	in pasture
7 ٥		just north of small westward-flowing intermittent stream		
1		ft FSL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map		
1		To take distribute the second control of the	Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
		Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, clayey; contains	(ft)	(ft)
20 -		organic matter	0.0	1.0
		Clay, dark-yellowish-brown, soft; contains brownish-		
		black and dark-reddish-brown gravel-sized clasts		
		of weathered clay-ironstone	1.0	6.0
40			•••	
40 -		Krebs Group Boggy Formation		
ł		Shale, grayish-orange and light-olive-gray, weath-		
l		ered; contains dark-yellowish-orange iron-oxide		
İ			7.0	4.5
60		layers Limestone, medium-dark-gray, highly weathered,	,	
60		impure, silty and sandy, fossiliferous, contains		
Į.	<u> </u>	brachiopods and crinoids; weathers dark-yellowish-		
		orange; crops out in creek bed 100 ft southeast		
	@: <u></u> :	from drill hole (Inola Limestone)	11.5	0.5
80 -		Coal, brownish-black, smutty, highly weathered		
ر ٥٠		(Bluejacket coal)	12.0	0.1
j	====	Shale, medium-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
		bands, silty, partly weathered	12.1	1.4
		Shale, medium-gray, silty; includes some grayish-		
100		black bands ~0.5 in. thick	13.5	5.9
100		Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, silty,		
	三王	noncalcareous, cross-bedded, fractured	19.4	0.3
		Shale, medium-gray, silty	19.7	2.7
		Siltstone, dark-gray, pyritic	22.4	0.2
120 -		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, carbonaceous;		
120		contains well-preserved fossil plant impres-		•
		sions, predominantly seed-fern leaves; includes		
		some burrows in bottom 18 in. and brownish-gray		
		sideritic concretions in bottom 6 in.; contact		
140 -		with underlying unit sharp	22.6	2.8
		Sandstone, light-gray with black streaks and		
		bands, fine- to very fine-grained, shaly,		
		pyritic, noncalcareous; includes some black		
		carbonaceous shale laminae, some in bands up to		
160 -		3 in. thick; also contains coalified plant		
		fragments; grades into underlying unit	25.4	9.5
		Siltstone, black with light-gray streaks, highly		
	نشنشا	carbonaceous and shaly; includes some laminae of		
		very fine-grained sandstone; wavy-bedded and		
180 -	İ	cross-bedded in part	34.9	2.9

Shale, grayish-black, highly silty, pyritic,		
slickensided	37.8	2.2
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black with light-		
brownish-gray bands, silty; contains abundant		
sideritic concretionary layers 0.25-2 in. thick;		
includes scattered calcareous marine shells and		
shell fragments from 48 to 52 ft; also includes		
pyrite-filled burrows, small pyritized shells and		
pyrite laminae from 52 to 54 ft; white calcite		_
veins fill fractures in places; slickensided	40.0	59.3
Limestone, grayish-black, impure, shaly; contains		
abundant fossil shell fragments	99.3	0.1
Shale, black, weakly calcareous; contains fossil		
brachiopods	99.4	0.3
Limestone, grayish-black, impure, shaly; contains		
abundant fossil shell fragments	99.7	0.3
Underclay, medium-light-gray, silty, bioturbated;		
contains black carbonized plant fragments	100.0	1.9
Shale, grayish-black, contains sparse pyritized		
and calcareous shell fragments; weakly calcar-		
eous; abundant fossils from 106.5 to 107 ft;		
includes sparse well-preserved plant fossils	101.9	6.4
Shale, grayish-black with light-gray bands; in-		
cludes a few 1/16-inthick coal stringers and		·
wavy-bedded calcareous sandstone beds 0.25-0.5		•
in. thick; pyritic in part	108.3	1.0
Limestone, grayish-black with light-gray laminae,		
impure, shaly; contains abundant fossil hash	109.3	0.2
Shale, grayish-black; contains sparse calcareous		
shell fragments	109.5	0.3
Coal, black, moderately friable; contains pyritic		
nodules ~0.75 in. thick; includes a 1-inthick		
slickensided, brownish-black shale parting 3 in.		
from top of unit (Secor coal)	109.8	0.4
Shale, brownish-black, hard, silty, includes sparse		
pyritized fossil shells; contains a 0.75-in		
thick layer of highly shaly, fossiliferous, black		
limestone 2 in. from top of unit	110.2	0.9
Shale, black, soft, flaky, noncalcareous	111.1	0.8
Sandstone; very light-gray with medium-light gray		
bands, very fine-grained, noncalcareous, cross-		
bedded, micaceous, intricately interlaminated		
with shale; contains sandstone-filled burrows,		
brecciated shaly sandstone clasts, truncated		
beds, and highly contorted slump features;		
includes black macerated plant material on		
stratification surfaces; becomes finer grained		
in lower 6 ft	111.9	45.8

Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; white		
calcite on cleat surfaces; contains some pyrite		
veins and small nodules (Lower Witteville? coal)	157.7	0.6
Shale, grayish-black, coaly, slickensided, in-		
cludes abundant black carbonized plant compres-		
sions; grades into underlying unit	158.3	0.3
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous;		
includes some light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions ~1 in. thick, and well-preserved		
black carbonized plant fossils; grades into		
underlying unit	158.6	1.4
Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, highly		
silty and shaly, even-bedded, noncalcareous;		
includes several layers of light-brownish-gray		
sideritic concretions 0.5-1 in. thick; con-		
tains well-preserved, black carbonized plant		
fossils; seed-fern leaves abundant (Bluejacket		
Sandstone)	160.0	10.0
Total Depth		170.0

	24 (C-MM-20)			
0 -	C-MM-20 	intosh Cou	nty. Dri	lled just
	south of Elk Creek 2580 ft FSL and 1700 ft FEL.	Surface e	levation,	estimated
	from topographic map, 626 ft.		epth to	Thickness of unit
20 -	Silt, grayish-brown to brownish-black, sandy,		(ft)	(ft)
	unbedded; contains abundant organic material			
	(soil)	••••	0.0	3.0
	Silt, dark-yellowish-brown to brownish-gray,	•		
	sandy, unconsolidated		3.0	3.0
40 -	Silt, dark-yellowish-brown, clayey; contains s		6.0	. 20
	gravel-sized clasts of sandstone and ironsto Krebs Group		6.0	2.0
	Rrebs Group Boggy Formation			
	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-	grav		
60 -	bands and streaks, very fine-grained; siltst	-		•
	in large part, noncalcareous, wavy-laminated			
	cross-laminated; includes some dark-gray sil	ty		
	shałe layers ~0.5 in. thick that are carbona	ceous		
	and pyritic; black carbonized plant fragment	s		
80 -	abundant in places on stratification surface	s;		
	grayish-black and highly carbonaceous from 2	0.5		
	to 21.0 ft	•••••	8.0	22.0
	िक्तं ें ती Coal, black, bright, moderately friable, pyrit			
	includes pyrite layers from laminae to 0.5 i			
100 -	thick (Peters Chapel coal)		30.0	2.2
	Shale, black, very highly carbonaceous; includ	es		
	abundant thin stringers of coal, and pyrite		32.2	1.0
	Shale, black, carbonaceous; includes sparse th		32.2	1.0
120 -	stringers of coal		33.2	2.1
120	Shale, dark-gray to medium-gray, noncalcareous			
	includes light-brownish-gray sideritic concr			
	tions 1/8 to 1.5 in. thick	••••	35.3	10.7
	Siltstone, medium-dark-gray; includes abundant			
140 -	grains of very fine sand, noncalcareous, wel	1-		
	indurated	••••	46.0	1.0
	Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; includ	es		
	light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions 0.	5-		
1.50	1 in. thick		47.0	13.3
160 -	Conglomerate, medium-light-gray, massive; cont			
	rounded shale pebbles, coal streaks, and fra			
	ments of coal up to 1 in. long and 0.5 in. t		60.2	1 3
	matrix is coarse-grained sandstone		60.3	1.3
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray, medium- to coars grained, massive, noncalcareous; contains	-		
	granica, massive, noncarcareous, contains			

streaks, fragments, and lenses of coal up to		
0.75 in. thick; includes some brownish-gray		
mottling and what appears to be transported	•	
chunks of peat; where visible, bedding is		
greatly disturbed and contorted	61.6	15.2
Coal, black, bright; contact with overlying unit		
irregular; sandstone and coal interfinger in		
part (Secor rider coal)	76.8	0.2
Underclay, medium-gray, slickensided	77.0	0.3
Shale, medium-gray, silty, grades into underlying		
unit; contains black carbonized plant fragments	77.3	2.0
Siltstone, medium-gray; includes some thin laminae		
of very fine-grained light-gray sandstone; grades		
into underlying unit, noncalcareous	79.3	2.7
Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, silt-		
stone in part, laminated, noncalcareous; contains		
black carbonized plant fragments; becomes medium-		
dark-gray and shaly at 85 ft	82.0	13.0
Shale, dark-gray, carbonaceous; contains thin coal		
stringers in bottom 6 in. of unit	95.0	1.0
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; minor		
pyrite crusts on stratification surfaces (Secor		
coal)	96.0	0.8
Shale, dark-gray, silty; black carbonized plant		
fragments abundant on stratification surfaces;		
grades into underlying unit	96.8	1.2
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly; black carbon-		
ized plant fragments abundant on stratification		
surfaces; grades into underlying unit	98.0	1.0
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray laminae,		
very fine-grained, silty, shaly, noncalcareous,		
micaceous; cross-laminated and wavy-bedded; black		
macerated plant material abundant; includes an 8-		
inthick, massive, fine-grained light-gray layer		
at 105 ft; contains sparse light-brownish-gray		
sideritic concretions about 1-2 in. thick	99.0	41.0
Total Depth		140.0

	25 (C-MM-24)		
0 ¬	C-MM-24 NE\SE\NW\SW\N\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	h County. D	rilled in
١	pasture just east of new Highway 69, 1350 ft FNL and		
	elevation, estimated from topographic map, 678 ft.		
İ		Depth to	Thickness
ļ		unit top (ft)	of unit (ft)
20 -	Sand, pale-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,	(, ,,	(10)
	unconsolidated; contains organic material (soil)	0.0	2.0
	Silt, moderate-yellowish-brown, clayey; contains		
	weathered fragments of dusky-brown ironstone		
	concretions	2.0	6.0
40 -	Krebs Group		
ļ	Boggy Formation		
ł	Shale, dark-yellowish-brown, clayey, weathered	8.0	3.5
	Shale, grayish-orange with moderate-reddish-orange		
	bands; contains dusky-brown ironstone concre-		
60 1	tions; weathered; becomes dark-yellowish-brown	11 5	2.5
Ì	below 13 ft	11.5	3.5
ļ	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray laminae,		
	<pre>some moderate-brown streaks in upper 2 ft, very fine-grained, noncalcareous, well-indurated</pre>	15.0	10.1
80 -	Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly; black carbonized	13.0	10.1
80	plant material on stratification surfaces	25.1	1.1
	Shale, medium-dark-gray; grayish-black and highly		
1	carbonaceous in lower 1 in	26.2	0.4
	Coal, black, bright, moderately friable, includes		
100	minor pyrite and white calcite on cleat surfaces		
	(Lower Witteville? coal)	26.6	0.8
	Underclay, dark-gray to medium-gray; includes		
	abundant black carbonized plant fragments	27.4	0.6
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with medium-dark-gray		
120	bands, very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous,		
	wavy-laminated and cross-laminated in part;		
	black carbonized plant fragments abundant on	20.0	00.0
	stratification surfaces	28.0	20.0
140 -	Total Depth		48.0
140 7			
			•
160 -			

	•	26 (C-MM-23)		
۸	C-MM-23 NEHNEHNEHSWH sec. 19, T. 11	N., R. 17 E., McInto	osh County. Drille	in pasture
0 7	1040 ft FSL and 1100 ft FW map, 675 ft.			
			Depth to unit top (ft)	
20 -	Sand, pale-brown, very f unbedded; contains org Sand, light-brown, very	anic material (soil) fine-grained, silty;	0.0	2.0
40 -	contains gravel-sized reddish-brown sandston Krebs Group			3.0
40 7	Boggy Formation			
	Sandstone, grayish-orang brown, highly shaly, v weathered	ery fine-grained, so	ft. 5.0	3.5
60 -	Sandstone, grayish-orang with light-brown and d very fine-grained, cro tains ironstone concre noncalcareous, weakly	usky-red bands, shal ss-laminated in part tions 0.5-1 in. thic	y, , con- :k,	6.1
80 -	Shale, dark-yellowish-br			0.1
00	bands, silty in upper Siltstone, pale-yellowis with light-brown bands plant material on stra	1 fth-brown to brownish- , shaly; black macer	gray	4.4
100 -	grades into underlying Sandstone, medium-gray w upper part, shaly, ver	vith light-brown band		3.0
	in part, noncalcareous			13.0
		Tot	tal Depth	35.0
120 -				
140 -				
160 -				

	27 (C-MM-25)		
0 ¬	C-MM-25 SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)SW\(\frac{1}\)SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)S	County.	Drilled in
	pasture 75 ft FWL and 564 ft FSL. Surface elevation,	estimated	from topo-
	graphic map, 688 ft.		
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	Sand, dark-yellowish-brown with light-brown	(1.0)	(10)
l	streaks, silty, unbedded; contains organic	1	
.	material (soil)	0.0	1.5
	Krebs Group		
İ	Boggy Formation		
40 -	Sandstone, moderate-reddish-orange, very fine-		
į	grained, noncalcareous, well-indurated	1.5	4.5
i	Shale, olive-gray, clayey; stained light-brown on		
	stratification surfaces	6.0	5.0
60	Shale, grayish-black with light-brown to moderate-		
60	reddish-orange bands; includes oxidized sideritic concretions 0.5-1 in. thick	11.0	14.6
1	Shale, black, noncalcareous	25.6	0.2
İ	Limestone, grayish-black, impure, shaly, hard;	23.0	0.2
	contains abundant broken fossil shell fragments	25.8	0.2
80 -	Shale, black, brittle, noncalcareous; contains	2010	0.2
•	sparse pyritized and calcareous brachiopod		
	shells; highly carbonaceous at contact with		
	underlying unit	26.0	0.9
	Shale, medium-gray, clayey	26.9	0.3
100	Coal, black, friable, pyrite and light-gray		
	calcite on cleat surfaces (Secor rider coal)	27.2	0.3
	Underclay, medium-light-gray, gypsiferous, slicken-	-	
	sided; contains black carbonized plant fragments	27.5	0.8
	Siltstone, medium-gray, gypsiferous; contains		
120 -	black carbonized plant fragments; grades into		
	underlying unit	28.3	0.7
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with very light-gray		
	laminae, shaly, very fine-grained, noncalcar-		
	eous, cross-laminated and wavy-bedded	29.0	10.2
140 -	Siltstone, medium-gray, sandy in upper part, shaly		•
	in lower part, noncalcareous, includes some		
3	light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions;	20.0	2.6
	pyritic in places	39.2	3.6
160 -	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, carbonaceous in	42.8	0.8
100	part; contains black carbonized plant fragments Coal, black, bright, friable; includes some pyrite	42.0	0.0
	on stratification surfaces (Secor coal)	43.6	0.8
•	Underclay, medium-dark-gray; includes abundant	73.0	0.0
	black carbonized plant fragments	44.4	0.4
	Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly, noncalcareous; black		

carbonized plant fragments abundant	44.8	0.7
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with medium-dark-gray		
bands, shaly, very fine-grained, noncalcareous,		
wavy-laminated and cross-laminated; micaceous;		
includes black macerated plant material on		
stratification surfaces	45.5	10.5
Total Depth		56.0

	C-MM-22	28 (C-MM-22)		
0 ¬		NElNElSELSWISWI sec. 19, T. 11 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh	County. Dr	illed just
l		west of farm pond situated on west side of old Highway 6		=
		and 500 ft FSL. Surface elevation, estimated from top	•	
į		and see to tell certain cop		
İ			Depth to unit top	Thickness of unit
20 -		Cond. male wellowish home with little to	(ft)	(ft)
20		Sand, pale-yellowish-brown with light-brown		
		mottling, unconsolidated; contains organic		
		material (soil)	0.0	1.8
-		Clay, grayish-orange, sandy, soft, weathered	1.8	3.2
		Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, soft, clayey;		
40 -	<u></u>	contains gravel-sized clasts of dark-reddish-		
		brown sandstone, highly weathered	5.0	5.0
1		Clay, dark-yellowish-orange, pisolitic, highly		
1		weathered	10.0	1.0
Ì		Krebs Group	2010	2.0
60 -		Boggy Formation		
1		Sandstone, pale-yellowish-brown with dark-yellowish-		
		-		
		orange bands, very fine-grained, fractured; con-		
		tains abundant black carbonized plant fragments		
80 -		on stratification surface; wavy-laminated and		
00 7		cross-bedded in part	11.0	4.5
		Sandstone, medium-light-gray with medium-dark-gray		
		bands, shaly; very fine-grained, wavy-bedded and		
		cross-laminated, bedding contorted in places,		
		noncalcareous; black macerated plant material		
100		abundant on stratification surfaces; grades into		
		underlying unit	15.5	22.5
	· ·	Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly; contains abundant		
		black macerated plant material on stratification		
1		surfaces; includes some light-brownish-gray		
120 -		sideritic concretions about 1-1.5 in. thick,		
ĺ		and sparse laminae of very fine-grained light-		
ŀ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		gray sandstone	38.0	13.5
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, black and coaly in lower		
140		0.5 in. of unit	51.5	0.2
1,0		Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; minor		
		white calcite and pyrite on cleat surfaces and		
		stratification planes (Lower Witteville? coal)	51.7	1.0
1		Sandstone, medium-gray, fine-grained; contains		
7.00		abundant black macerated plant fragments	52.7	0.1
160 -		Underclay, dark-gray; contains black carbonized		
		plant fragments and coal streaks	52.8	0.6
·		Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly; laminated and bio-	- 	
		turbated in part; grades into underlying unit	53.4	1.0
		Sandstone, medium-light-gray, fine-grained, noncal-	JJ.7	1.0
		careous, massive; includes some black macerated		
			F4 4	
		plant material	54.4	<u>0.6</u>
		Total Depth		55.0

	29 (C-MM-28)				
0 7	C-MM-28 NW\{\partial N = \part	., McIntosh	County	. Dr	rilled in
	pasture at north end of farm pond 1700 ft FW tion, estimated from topographic map, 638 ft.	L and 60 ft	FNL.	Surta	ce eleva-
			Depth unit (ft)	top	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	Clay, brownish-gray, sandy; contains organ				
	matter (soil)		0.0		2.5
	Clay, pale-yellowish-brown, silty, sandy,		2.)	5.5
	Sand, grayish-orange; very fine-grained, w			_	5 0
}	coarse-grained material; clayey, oxidize	:d	8.0	J	5.0
40 -	Krebs Group				
ŀ	McAlester Formation				
ł	Sandstone, pale-yellowish-brown with grayi				
	orange bands, very fine-grained; interbe				
Ì	with shale and clay-ironstone concretion				
60	light-brownish-gray with grayish-black b		10		5 0
	below 16 ft		13.	ט	5.0
	Shale, grayish-black with light-brownish-g				
	bands, interbedded with very fine-graine				
ļ	sandstone laminae and layers up to 1.75				
80 -	thick; includes some light-brownish-gray		18.	^	5.2
	sideritic concretions		10.	U	3.2
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with dark-gray				
	shaly, very fine-grained, wavy laminated				
	cross-bedded, noncalcareous; contains al				
100 -	black macerated plant material on strat	IT ICAC IOII	23.	2	16.8
1	surfaces	Total Depth	23.	_	40.0
		rocar bepch			40.0
					•
120 -					
	·				
140 -					
140					
i					
160 -	_				
.00					

	C-MM-3
0 7	
20 -	<u> </u>
40 -	•
60 -	
80 -	
100 –	
120 -	
140 -	·
160 -	

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 11 N., R. 20 E., Muskogee County. Drilled in pasture at northwest edge of stock pond 2400 ft FSL and 575 ft FWL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 515 ft.

	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Silt, moderate-brown, sandy, contains abundant		, ,
organic material	0.0	2.0
Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown, sandy, weathered	2.0	1.5
Krebs Group		
McAlester Formation		
Shale, brownish-black with abundant dark-yellowish-		
orange streaks, noncalcareous; includes dark-		
reddish-brown iron-oxide deposits on stratifica-		
tion surfaces; weathered in part	3.5	4.5
Shale, brownish-black to dark-gray with minor		
dark-yellowish-orange banding, noncalcareous	8.0	2.3
Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray, noncalcareous;		
includes a few light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions up to 1 in. thick; also includes a		
few 0.5- to 1-inthick bands of calcareous		
fossil shell fragments	10.3	9.7
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous; includes a few		
light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions up to		
3 in. thick; contains small, thin lenses of		
pyrite	20.0	20.7
Shale, black, contains sparse calcareous fossil		
shell fragments	40.7	0.1
Sandstone, light-gray, interbedded with dark-gray		
shale, very fine-grained, noncalcareous, wavy-		
bedded, bioturbated in part	40.8	19.2
Shale, black, coaly, slickensided	60.0	0.2
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable (Keefton		
coal)	60.2	0.5
Underclay, dark-gray, contains compressed plant		
fragments and rootlet casts	60.7	0.7
Shale, medium-dark-gray, interlaminated with very		
fine-grained sandstone; grades into underlying	-4 -	
unit	61.4	0.7
Sandstone, light-gray, very fine-grained, noncal-		
careous; interbedded with dark-gray shale	62.1	0.8
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, fine- to medium-		
grained, noncalcareous, cross-bedded; includes	50. 5	
minor shale clasts (Warner Sandstone)	62.9	7.1
Total Depth		70.0

0 ¬ C-	00-4 NW\(\frac{1}{4}\)NW\(\frac{1}{4}\)NW\(\frac{1}{4}\)NE\(\frac{1}{4}\) sec. 5, T. 12 N., R. 13 E., Okmulgee Cou	inty. Surf	face eleva-
	tion, estimated from topographic map, 627 ft.	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
	Sand, moderate-brown with reddish tones, very	(1.5)	(/
20 -	fine-grained, silty, unconsolidated; contains		
	organic matter (soil)	0.0	1.5
1 1	Sand, moderate-red, very fine-grained, clayey,		
	unconsolidated; contains a minor amount of fine		
	gravel	1.5	2.0
40 -	Clay, moderate-red, plastic; contains some sand		
"	and gravel streaks	3.5	4.5
	Silt, moderate-red, highly clayey, soft	8.0	13.5
	Clay, pale-reddish-brown, becomes light-brown at		
	25 ft, weathered, soft	21.5	8.5
60 + -	Silt, moderate-red, coarse-grained; includes some		
- =	clay and very fine sand	30.0	8.0
	Silt, pale-reddish-brown, clayey; contains some		
	very fine-grained sand	38.0	3.0
	Silt, grayish-brown, clayey	41.0	2.0
80 -	Silt, light-gray; includes some very fine-grained		
	sand	43.0	4.5
	Peat, black and moderate-brown, soft, fibrous;		
E2	includes some black lignitic material at base		
	of unit	47.5	11.0
100	Sand, light-gray, poorly sorted, coarse, unconsol-		
100	idated; contains abundant well-rounded clasts of	•	
	quartz and white chert	58.5	0.5
	Cabaniss Group		
	Senora Formation		
120 -	Siltstone, light-bluish-gray, fine-grained, well-		
120	indurated	59.0	0.5
	Shale, medium-gray, silty; contains well-preserved,		
ļ.	black carbonized plant compressions and 1/16-in		
ŀ	thick coal stringers at 63.4 and 69 ft	59.5	9.5
140 -	Siltstone, medium-gray, hard; contains abundant		
	black carbonized plant fragments	69.0	0.3
	Shale, olive-gray, silty; contains abundant black		
	carbonized plant fragments	69.3	0.4
	Shale, grayish-black, coaly; contains layers of		
160 -	coal 1/64-1/8 in. thick	69.7	1.8
	Shale, dark-gray, highly carbonaceous; black		
	carbonized plant compressions abundant on		
i	stratification surfaces	71.5	1.5
	Shale, grayish-black; contains abundant black		
	carbonized plant compressions and a 1-inthick		
	Ani nativana kventa nembi sessione mite e s		

layer of shaly coal 6 in. from bottom of unit	73.0	2.0
Shale, dark-gray; contains abundant black carbonized		•
plant compressions on stratification surfaces	75.0	4.5
Shale, medium-gray, silty, hard; contains black		•
carbonized plant fragments	79.5	1.5
Siltstone, dark-gray, hard; contains sparsely		
distributed black carbonized plant compressions	81.0	1.0
Shale, medium-gray; contains black carbonized		
plant compressions	82.0	1.1
Shale, grayish-black with black bands, very highly		
carbonaceous; contains several thin stringers of		
bright, hard coal 1/32 to 0.75 in. thick	83.1	3.2
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable, impure in		
upper 2 in.; contains white calcite on cleat		
surfaces as well as pyrite lenses and crusts		
(Croweburg coal)	86.3	0.7
Underclay, dark-gray to black, hard, silty; contains		
abundant black carbonized plant fragments; grades		
into underlying unit	87.0	0.5
Sandstone, light-gray with dark-gray bands, very		
fine-grained, silty, cross-laminated, micaceous;		
soft-sediment deformation structures such as		
slump-and-flow features common; contains abun-	•	
dant macerated black plant fragments	87.5	3.5
Total Depth		91.0

	C-00-5	17 T 10 N D 14 E Okmulgoo Co	untu Sund	evolo obei
0 7	1000000	NEISEISEISEISEI sec. 17, T. 12 N., R. 14 E., Okmulgee Co	unty. Suri	ace eleva-
		tion, estimated from topographic map, 650 ft.	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
	12.	Sand, grayish-brown, very fine-grained, silty;	(10)	(10)
20 -		contains abundant organic material; includes		
		angular clasts of moderate-yellowish-brown		
		sandstone up to cobble size (soil)	0.0	1.0
		Cabaniss Group		
		Senora Formation		
40 -		Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown, weathered, very		
		fine- to fine-grained, noncalcareous, friable	1.0	12.5
		Sandstone, moderate-yellowish-brown, weathered,		
		very fine-grained, silty, noncalcareous, moder-		
		ately friable	13.5	6.0
60 -		Sandstone, dark-yellowish-brown, slightly weath-		
		ered, very fine-grained, silty, clayey	19.5	1.0
		Siltstone, light-olive-gray, sandy	20.5	0.5
		Siltstone, medium-gray, well-indurated, sandy;		
		includes some black macerated plant fragments		
80 -		on stratification surfaces	21.0	1.0
		Sandstone, light-gray, very fine-grained, mica-		
		ceous; intricately interbedded and interlami-		
		nated with dark-gray shaly siltstone and silty		
		shale, cross-laminated; black carbonized plant		
100		fragments abundant on stratification surfaces;		
		cut-and-fill features common	22.0	6.0
		Siltstone, dark-gray, micaceous, shaly in part;		
		contains abundant black macerated, carbonized		
		plant material; intricately interbedded and		
120		interlaminated with light-gray, very fine-		
		grained, micaceous sandstone	28.0	13.0
		Sandstone, light-gray, very fine- to fine-grained,		
		well-indurated, micaceous; includes black carbon-		
_		ized plant fragments on stratification surfaces	41.0	0.2
140 -		Siltstone, dark-gray, micaceous, shaly in part;		
		contains abundant black macerated, carbonized		
		plant material; intricately interbedded and		
		interlaminated with light-gray, very fine-		
, , ,		grained, micaceous sandstone	41.2	11.5
160 -		Sandstone, light-gray, very fine- to fine-grained,		
		micaceous; includes abundant black carbonized	•	
İ		plant fragments on stratification surfaces;		
		intricately interbedded and interlaminated with		
		dark-gray, shaly, carbonaceous, micaceous		
		siltstone; even-bedded sandstone units 0.5-4		

in. thick occur at repeated intervals between		
interlaminated siltstone and sandstone units	52.7	6.8
Siltstone, dark-gray, micaceous; contains abundant		
black carbonized plant fragments; intricately		
interlaminated and cross-laminated with light-		
gray, very fine-grained sandstone	59.5	2.5
Sandstone, very fine- to fine-grained, micaceous;		
includes abundant black carbonized plant fragments		
on stratification surfaces; intricately inter-		
bedded and interlaminated with dark-gray, shaly,		
micaceous siltstone; even-bedded sandstone units		
0.5-3 in. thick occur at regular intervals between		
interlaminated and cross-laminated siltstone and		
sandstone units	62.0	2.4
Siltstone, dark-gray, well-indurated, shaly;		
contains a few black carbonized plant fragments		
in upper part of interval; interlaminated with		
thin laminae of light-gray, very fine-grained		
sandstone that occasionally widen to form 1/16-		
to 1/8-inthick lenses ~1 in. long	64.4	<u>19.6</u>
Total Depth		84.0

0 ¬	C-MM-3	SW 1
-		tio
20 -	6 	
40 -		Cab S
60 -		
80 -		
100 -		
120 -		
140 -		
160 -		

SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 12 N., R. 14 E., McIntosh Cotion, estimated from topographic map, 684 ft.	ounty. Surf	ace eleva-
Silt, grayish-brown; contains abundant organic	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
material (soil)	0.0	1.8
Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown, color changes to		
dusky-yellow at 8 ft, silty; mottled with		÷
moderate-reddish-orange spots in upper 2 ft	1.8	8.2
Cabaniss Group		
Senora Formation		
Shale, yellowish-gray, moderately weathered,		
clayey; includes some moderate-reddish-brown		
ironstone concretions	10.0	3.0
Shale, medium- to light-gray, clayey; includes numerous bands of moderate-reddish-orange and		
dusky-red ironstone concretions	13.0	7.0
Shale, olive-gray to medium-gray with moderate- yellowish-brown clay-ironstone concretions 0.5-		
1 in. thick	20.0	10.5
Shale, medium-gray to dark-gray; includes black carbonaceous plant fragments on stratification surfaces; contains several hard, medium-light-		
gray siderite layers 0.5-1 in. thick	30.5	4.5
Shale, grayish-black, silty; interbedded with		
light-gray, very fine-grained, even-bedded		
sandstone layers -1 in. thick irregularly		
spaced throughout the unit	35.0	<u>5.5</u>
Total Depth		40.5

	34 (C-MM-9)		
0 ¬	C-MM-9 SE\[\frac{1}{4}SW\[\frac{1}{4}SW\[\frac{1}{4}SW\[\end{tabular}} \]	Surface	elevation,
	estimated from topographic map, 681 ft.		
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
- 1	Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, sandy; contains	(10)	(10)
20 -	abundant organic material (soil)	0.0	1.5
	Sand, moderate-brown, silty, well-rounded	1.5	1.5
}	Cabaniss Group		
İ	Senora Formation		
	Shale, moderate-brown; contains black and dark-		
40 -	reddish-brown gravel-sized particles of weath-		
	ered clay-ironstone	3.0	3.0
1	Shale, dark-yellowish-brown, contains brownish-		
Ì	black fragments of ironstone	6.0	4.0
1	Shale, pale-yellowish-brown, clayey, soft,		
60 -	weathered	10.0	3.0
	Shale, light-olive-gray to olive-gray; contains		
ı	dark-reddish-brown ironstone concretions ~1		
	in. in diameter and layers of ironstone ~0.5		
	in. thick	13.0	9.0
80 -	Shale, brownish-gray, sandy, very highly calcare-		
Ī	ous, weakly indurated, feels gritty	22.0	0.6
	Shale, brownish-gray; sandy; noncalcareous, highly		
	gypsiferous; contains some poorly preserved		
	fossil shells; feels gritty	22.6	0.4
100	Coal, black, moderately friable; light-brown and		
	white gypsum on stratification surfaces (Mineral		
	[Eram] coal)	23.0	1.0
	Underclay, dark-gray, slickensided; contains		
	abundant black carbonized plant fragments	24.0	2.3
120 -	Shale, medium-dark-gray with medium-gray bands,		
	silty; contains some small lenses of pyrite and		
	abundant black carbonized plant fossils	26.3	9.7
	Total Depth		36.0
140 -			•
160 -			

	C-MM-46	35 (C-MM-46)		
0 7	[- 1 1-40	NW\{\rightarrow\righta	County.	Drilled in
i	<u>i</u> 1	pasture 40 ft FNL and 2600 ft FEL. Surface elevation,	estimated	from topo-
	<u>-</u>	graphic map, 622 ft.	Depth to unit top	Thickness of unit
20 -		Sand, grayish-brown, very fine-grained, silty,	(ft)	(ft)
		contains organic material	0.0	1.0
40 -		sandstone Krebs Group	1.0	7.5
.		Boggy Formation		
		Shale, dusky-yellow to light-olive-gray with light- brown bands, silty, noncalcareous; contains weathered clay-ironstone concretions occurring		
60 -		in layers ~0.5 in. thick	8.5	3.4
		Shale, dusky-yellowish-brown, silty, hard, frac- tured; contains light-brown layers of clay-		
	9	<pre>ironstone concretions 1/8 to 0.5 in. thick; includes white calcite deposits on some strati-</pre>		
80 -		fication surfaces and in fractures	11.9	<i>a</i> 1
,		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly; contains small	11.5	4.1
		spheroidal pyrite masses ~1/8 in. in diameter,		
	3	and minor calcite on stratification surfaces;		
		includes sparse laminae of very fine-grained		
100		sandstone as well as some small bioturbation		
		features	16.0	30.2
		Sandstone, medium-gray and light-gray, very fine-		
1		grained, shaly, micaceous, noncalcareous,		
120		bedding highly contorted; soft-sediment slump features abundant	46.2	0.7
		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, includes	70.2	0.7
		sparse laminae of very fine-grained sandstone,	46.9	4.1
i		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous;	.015	714
140 -		includes sparse laminae of very fine-grained		
		sandstone; contains some partially pyritized		
		burrow fillings in upper 10 ft and calcareous		
		brachiopod fossils in lower 3.5 ft of unit	51.0	20.5
160 -		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, contains abun-		
		dant pyrite-filled burrows ~3/8 in. thick and up to 2 in. long; includes calcareous brachiopod		
		fossils and white calcite on stratification sur-	•	
		faces in lower 5 in. of unit	71.5	1.9
		Shale, grayish-black, contains abundant white		
		calcareous brachiopod shells; includes several		

light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions 0.5-		
2.5 in. thick	73.4	5.6
Shale, grayish-black to black, hard; contains		
minor white calcite along fracture surfaces;		
includes some light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions 0.5-1 in. thick; fossil brachiopod		
shells sparsely distributed from 90 to 92 ft;		
highly carbonaceous and coaly with pyrite crusts		
in bottom 1 in. of unit	79.0	15.0
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; contains		
white calcite veinlets and pyritic laminae;		
includes a 0.5-inthick, dark-gray shale parting		
4 in. above bottom of unit (Wainwright coal)	94.0	1.3
Underclay, dark-gray, burrowed, slickensided	95.3	0.3
Sandstone, medium-gray and light-gray, very fine-		
grained; wavy-bedded, shaly and bioturbated in		
upper 2 in.; fine-grained and massive in lower		
part with black macerated plant fragments		
abundant	95.6	0.6
Total Depth		96.2

		36 (C-MM-45)		
٥ ٦	C-MM-45	$SW_4^1NE_4^1NE_4^1SE_4^1SE_4^1$ sec. 11, T. 12 N., R. 16 E., McIntosh pasture at west edge of small farm pond 156 ft FEL and		Drilled in . Surface
		elevation, estimated from topographic map, 700 ft.		
		Crevation, Carinacoc vicin copeg. april control in the control in	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -		Sand, moderate-reddish-brown, silty, unconsolidated,	` '	` .*
;		contains organic material Krebs Group	0.0	1.5
		Boggy Formation		
		Sandstone, dark-yellowish-orange and moderate-	,	
40 -	Ø	reddish-brown, very fine-grained, clayey, highly		
	: <u> </u>	broken and weathered	1.5	2.5
		Sandstone, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-		
Ì	= =	grained, well-indurated	4.0	4.5
		Sandstone, pale-yellowish-brown with moderate-		
60		brown bands; very fine-grained, shaly, noncal-		
- 00		careous, cross-laminated, partly weathered	8.5	3.0
		Sandstone, light-gray and medium-dark-gray,		
		interlaminated with shale, very fine-grained,		
		noncalcareous, cross-laminated, bioturbated;		
80 -		contains abundant black macerated plant frag-		
	=======================================	ments on stratification surfaces	11.5	10.5
		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with sparse light-gray		
		laminations, very fine-grained, noncalcareous,	•	
		cross-laminated; contains abundant black macer-		
100 -		ated plant fragments on stratification surfaces;		
		grades into underlying unit	22.0	10.0
	<u></u>	Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, micaceous,		
		noncalcareous, includes sparse laminae of light-		
		gray, very fine-grained sandstone; grades into		
120 -	®	underlying unit	32.0	5.0
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, silty; con-		
		tains light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions		
		~0.5 in. thick; minor pyrite on stratification		
		surfaces; includes some medium-dark-gray silt-		
140 -	æ =	stone containing sparse laminae of light-gray,		
		very fine-grained sandstone; slickensided in		
		places	37.0	47.5
		Shale, black; includes some light-brownish-gray	•	
		sideritic concretions ~0.5 in. thick	84.5	2.5
160 -		Shale, black, calcareous, hard, brittle; includes		
	\$	sparse white calcite laminae and fossil shells;		
		contains some minor pyrite and pyritized brachio-		
		pod shells; includes light-brownish-gray sideritic		
		concretions ~1 in. thick that are pyritic in		
		part; slickensided	87.0	12.2

	Sha	le, medium-dark-gray, soft, noncalcareous,		
	, b	ioturbated; contains some pyrite-filled burrows		
1	a	and pyritized shells in upper 6 in. of unit	99.2	0.8
	Sha	le, grayish-black, fractured, noncalcareous;		
180 -		contains light-brownish-gray sideritic concre-		
	□	ions up to 2 in. thick; includes white calcite		
	1 1	on fracture surfaces, in fossil shells, and in		
	10.6 (13.43)	ideritic concretions	100.0	9.7
		ule, black to grayish-black, noncalcareous,		
200 -		nard, brittle, contains sparse veinlets of white		
		calcite; includes abundant light-brownish-gray		
		sideritic concretions about 1/8 to 1 in. thick;		
		fractured, slickensided	109.7	21.0
		ale, black, noncalcareous; contains abundant	103.7	21.0
220 -		discontinuous laminae of pyrite and some small		
		pyritized brachiopod shells	130.7	0.3
	-	· ·	130.7	0.5
		ale, medium-gray with medium-light-gray and light-		
	· ·	prownish-gray bands, laminated, noncalcareous;		
240 -)	contains some pyritized brachiopods and sideritic	131.0	0.0
240		concretions 1/8 to 0.5 in. thick	131.0	9.0
		ale, dark-gray to grayish-black, hard, noncalcar-		
	Į.	eous, includes some light-brownish-gray silty		
		laminae, bioturbated in part, slickensided; con-		
260 -		tains sparsely distributed brachiopod fossils and		
	f	rare pyritized burrows; pyrite-filled burrows		
		abundant from 154.7 to 155 ft and from 157.5 to	140.0	10.0
	İ	158 ft	140.0	18.0
	i .	ale, medium-gray to medium-dark-gray, hard,		
280 -		silty, obscurely cross-laminated, noncalcareous;		
	1	bioturbated; includes rare pyrite-filled burrows;		
	4	contains light-gray sideritic concretions up to		
	1	2 in. thick	158.0	20.5
	1	ale, black to dark-gray, hard, brittle, weakly		
300 -]	calcareous; contains some small pyritized burrows		
000		and medium-gray sideritic concretions up to 2 in.		
	1	thick	178.5	3.8
	San	ndstone, medium-dark-gray and light-gray, very		
		fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, cross-		
320 •	4	laminated to wavy-laminated in part; soft-		
		sediment deformation features common; bioturbated		
		in places; contains abundant black carbonized		
	1	plant fragments	182.3	7.7
	1	Total Depth		190.0
340 -]			
J-70				

0	C-MM-18
0 -	6
20 -	
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

 $NW_4^2NE_4^2SW_4^4SW_4^4NW_4^3$ sec. 16, T. 12 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh County. Drilled at east edge of small pond on hill south of old barn 400 ft FWL and 2400 ft FNL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 583 ft.

	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Silt, dark-yellowish-brown, clayey, unbedded;	• •	` ,
contains organic material (soil)	0.0	2.0
some subangular coarse gravel consisting pre-	2.0	2.0
dominantly of sandstone	2.0	3.0
Krebs Group		
Boggy Formation		
Shale, dark-yellowish-brown; contains fragments of	F 0	1.5
moderate-reddish-brown ironstone, weathered	5.0	1.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray with dark-		
yellowish-brown mottling; contains fragments of		
moderate-reddish-brown ironstone, partially		1 5
weathered	6.5	1.5
Shale, grayish-black with light-brown to moderate-		
reddish-brown staining on stratification		
Surfaces	8.0	6.0
Shale, grayish-black to black, hard, brittle;		
contains sparse white calcitic fossil shell		
fragments and some light-brownish-gray sideritic	14.0	10.0
concretions ~1 in. thick	14.0	19.0
Limestone, medium-gray to medium-dark-gray, impure,		
shaly, highly fossiliferous, brachiopod shell	22.0	1 1
fragments abundant (Inola Limestone)	33.0	1.1
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; pyrite		
and white calcite on cleat surfaces; includes a		
highly carbonaceous, coaly, calcareous shale in	24 1	0.2
upper 0.5 in. of unit (Bluejacket coal)	34.1	0.2
Underclay, very light-gray, bedding obscure or	24.2	2 5
absent, feels soapy; grades into underlying unit	34.3	2.5
Shale, medium-gray, sandy, bedding obscure Sandstone, medium-gray, massive, very hard; very	36.8	1.2
fine-grained; contains disseminated pyrite	38.0	0.2
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, brittle;	30.0	0.2
includes some 0.5- to 2-inthick light-brownish-		
gray sideritic concretionary layers; calcareous		
from 50.5 to 52 ft, with sparse white fossil		
shell fragments included; contains some pyrite		
nodules up to 1 in. in diameter	20.2	45.0
·	38.2	45.8
Shale, black, includes some 0.5- to 2.5-inthick sideritic concretions; contains sparse, white		
calcareous fossil shell fragments in lower 1 ft		

of unit	84.0	3.3
Limestone, dark-gray, impure, shaly; contains		
abundant fossil hash	87.3	0.2
Shale, black to grayish-black, noncalcareous;		
white calcite deposits included in veinlets;		
silty in lower 1 in	87.5	0.3
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous,		
slickensided; grades into underlying unit	87.8	0.7
Siltstone, medium-light-gray, shaly, noncalcareous;		
contains abundant black carbonized plant fossils		
in lower part	88.5	1.1
Sandstone, light-gray, medium-gray in part, silty,		
very fine-grained; contains abundant black car-		
bonized plant fossils; micaceous, noncalcareous,		
wavy-laminated in part, bedding contorted in		
places; cross-bedded; plant fossils well-pre-		
served in bottom 2 ft of unit, seed-fern leaves		
abundant	89.6	15.4
Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly; contains well-		
preserved, black carbonized plant fossils and		
streaks of coal	105.0	0.5
Shale, black, coaly	105.5	0.1
Coal, black, bright, very friable; includes some		
pyrite and minor white calcite on cleat surfaces		
(Secor coal)	105.6	0.8
Shale, dark-gray, silty in lower part; contains		
coal streaks and abundant black carbonized plant		
material	106.4	0.5
Sandstone, medium-gray to dark-gray with light-		
gray bands, very fine-grained, silty, shaly,		
micaceous, wavy-laminated, noncalcareous, bedding		
contorted in part; contains black carbonized		
plant fragments, cross-bedded in places; includes		
some light-brownish-gray concretions up to 1 in.		
in diameter; contains massive beds of fine-grained		
sandstone 18-24 in. thick	106.9	43.1
Total Depth		150.0

	C-MM-44	30 (0-111-44)		
0 ¬	C=MM=44	SWANEANEASEASWA sec. 23, T. 12 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh	County.	Drilled in
		meadow at high point on bluff overlooking tributary of	Elk Creek 2	400 ft FWL
		and 1040 ft FSL. Surface elevation, estimated from top	ographic ma	p, 642 ft.
			Depth to	Thickness
			unit top (ft)	of unit (ft)
20 -		Sand, dark-reddish-brown, very fine-grained, silty;	` '	•
1	<u> </u>	contains organic material	0.0	0.8
		Krebs Group		
	<u>a</u>	Boggy Formation		
		Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown, clayey, very		
40 -		fine-grained, weathered	0.8	2.2
		Sandstone, dark-yellowish-orange to grayish-orange		
	2	to pale-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,		
ļ		clayey, well-indurated	3.0	6.0
		Sandstone, pale-yellowish-brown streaked with		
60		moderate-reddish-orange, very fine-grained,	•	
	=-3	interbedded with very pale-orange to grayish-		
j	4	orange clay, weathered	9.0	1.4
		Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown, fine- to medium-		
j		grained, noncalcareous, cross-bedded, oxidized	10.4	4.1
80 -		Shale, grayish-orange to medium-gray, soft, clayey	14.5	3.2
		Shale, black with light-brown bands; iron-oxide		
1		deposits on stratification surfaces and in		
}	<u> </u>	fractures	17.7	4.0
		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black; includes some		
100	9	light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions up to		
Ī		2 in. thick; contains minor pyrite; fractured,		
		slickensided	21.7	38.3
		Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous; includes some		
		medium-light-gray sideritic concretions up to		
120		1.5 in. thick; slickensided	60.0	9.0
		Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, silty, fossil-		
		iferous, broken shell fragments abundant	69.0	0.1
		Shale, dark-gray, silty; includes thin layers of		
		white calcite on some stratification surfaces	69.1	0.1
140 -		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous,		
1		contains well-preserved black carbonized plant		
		fossils on stratification surfaces; includes		
		light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions up to		
		1 in. thick, slickensided	69.2	10.0
160 -		Sandstone, light-gray with medium-gray-bands, very		
1		fine-grained, shaly, micaceous, noncalcareous,		
		cross-laminated, contains black macerated plant		
		fragments	79.2	0.8
		Sandstone, medium-gray with sparse light-gray		
		bands and laminae, very fine-grained, shaly,		

micaceous, noncalcareous, wavy-laminated; con-		
tains sparse black carbonized plant fossils	80.0	4.2
Sandstone, light-gray and medium-gray, shaly, very		
fine-grained, micaceous, noncalcareous, cross-		
laminated in part; includes sedimentary slump		
features; contains black macerated plant		
fragments	84.2	3.8
Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray laminae,		
very fine-grained, micaceous, noncalcareous,		
uniformly stratified; includes a few bioturbation		
features; contains sparse black carbonized plant		
fragments; grades into underlying unit	88.0	17.2
Shale, dark-gray, sandy, silty, noncalcareous;		
contains light-brownish-gray siderite-filled		
burrows and sideritic concretions up to 1.5 in.		
thick; slickensided; includes sparse black		
carbonized plant compressions	105.2	5.7
Sandstone, light-gray with dark-gray bands and		
laminae, very fine- to fine-grained, noncalcar-		
eous; micaceous, bedding contorted, cross-bedded		
in part; includes abundant black macerated plant		
fragments (Bluejacket Sandstone)	110.9	4.1
Total Depth		115.0

	C-MM-41	39 (C-MM-41)		
0 -	(- -	NW1SE1NW1NW1NW1 sec. 25, T. 12 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh	County.	Drilled in
		pasture at northwest corner of farm pond 450 ft FNL and	465 ft FWL	. Surface
]		elevation, estimated from topographic map, 661 ft.		
	111111111		Depth to	Thickness
		•	unit top	of unit
20 -	<u> </u>	Sand, grayish-brown, very fine-grained, silty;	(ft)	(ft)
1		contains organic material	0.0	1.5
		Sand, pale-brown, very fine-grained, clayey	1.5	1.0
]	<u></u>	Clay, moderate-orange-pink to moderate-reddish-		
1		brown, sandy; contains gravel-sized clasts of		
40 -	<u> </u>	sandstone	2.5	4.0
		Krebs Group		
		Boggy Formation		
j	<u> </u>	Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown, very fine-		
Ī		grained, shaly, bioturbated; oxidized; becomes		
60 -	-	grayish-orange at 11 ft	6.5	6.0
		Shale, grayish-black to dark-gray with moderate-		
		yellowish-brown ironstone concretionary bands;		
	•	color of bands changes to light-brownish-gray		
		below 20 ft; some pyrite crusts on stratifica-		
80 -		tion surfaces; fractured, slickensided; includes		
		rare limestone nodules about 1-1.5 in. in dia-		
		meter; contains white calcite veinlets and		
		possible shell fragments from 21 to 22.6 ft;	,	
	===	1- to 2-inthick sideritic concretions abundant		
100	====	below 25 ft	12.5	59.5
		Shale, grayish-black to black; contains scattered,		
		well-preserved white fossil shells and shell		
i		fragments	72.0	3.8
1		Limestone, dark-gray, impure, shaly, highly		
120		fossiliferous, brachiopods abundant	75.8	0.2
		Shale, black; includes white calcite on some		
		stratification surfaces	76.0	0.4
		Coal, black, moderately friable; white calcite on		
		stratification surfaces (Secor rider coal)	76.4	0.1
140 -		Underclay, medium-light-gray, silty, extensively		
		burrowed; contains black carbonaceous material	76.5	0.4
ı		Shale, medium-gray, wavy-bedded, burrowed	76.9	0.8
		Shale, black; contains pyrite-filled burrows,		
160		pyritized and calcareous brachiopods; white		
160 -	(Mar. 13)	calcite on some stratification surfaces; cal-		
		careous below 83 ft; silty in part	77.7	15.8
		Shale, grayish-black, silty, hard, burrowed;		
		contains numerous thin strata filled with very		
		fine-grained, light-gray calcareous sandstone;		
		pyrite abundant	93.5	7.6

Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; contains		
thin lenses and laminae of pyrite; calcite on		
cleat surfaces (Secor coal)	101.1	0.5
Shale, grayish-black, coaly	101.6	0.2
Shale, medium-gray, silty at base of unit	101.8	0.2
Siltstone, medium-light-gray, shaly, wavily inter-		
laminated with very fine-grained sandstone, non-		
calcareous; contains some filled burrows; slump		
structures abundant	102.0	2.9
Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained, micaceous,		
noncalcareous; includes abundant black macerated		
plant material on stratification surfaces; wavy-		
laminated in part	104.9	4.4
Siltstone, light-brownish-gray, sandy, shaly,		
hard, noncalcareous	109.3	0.3
Sandstone, fine- to medium-grained, micaceous,		
noncalcareous; black macerated plant material		
abundant on stratification surfaces; wavy-		
laminated in part; includes rare light-brownish-		
gray sideritic concretions 0.5-0.75 in. thick		
(Bluejacket Sandstone)	109.6	1.3
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray wavy		
bands, very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous,		
micaceous; includes abundant black macerated		
plant material and some bioturbation features;		
fine- to very fine-grained and light-gray with		
medium-dark-gray shaly bands below 126.7 ft	110.9	49.1
Total Depth		160.0

		40 (C-MM-42)		
0 ¬	C-MM-42	SW4NE4NW4NW4NE4 sec. 26, T. 12 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh Co	ounty. Sur	face eleva-
	. Ø	tion, estimated from topographic map, 633 ft.		
			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
	5577	Sand, moderate-brown, silty; contains organic	(10)	(10)
20 -		material Krebs Group	0.0	0.5
		Boggy Formation		
		Sandstone, grayish-orange to dark-reddish-brown,		
	÷:-::	very fine-grained; contains hard iron-oxide-		
		cemented concretions; includes some clayey		
40 -				
		layers, ripple-marked; contains abundant plant	0.5	. .
		impressions	0.5	5.5
		Coal, black, very impure and shaly, soft, smutty Shale, grayish-orange-pink and moderate-reddish-	6.0	0.2
60 -		orange, weathered	6.2	1.0
00		Coal, black, very friable, impure, shaly, pyritic,		
		iron oxide on cleat surfaces (Secor coal)	7.2	2.0
į		Shale, black, coaly; contains abundant plant		
		compressions, pyritic	9.2	4.8
		Underclay, medium-light-gray, silty, slickensided	14.0	3.0
80 -	نصنص	Shale, medium-light-gray, silty, fractured,		
		slickensided	17.0	13.0
		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and medium-light-gray,		
		very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous; bedding		
		highly contorted; slump and plume features		
100				
ļ		abundant; includes some medium-dark-gray,		
		slickensided, silty shale layers up to 3 in.	20.0	7 2
		thick (Bluejacket Sandstone)	30.0	7.3
j		Shale, medium-dark-gray, highly silty, noncalcar-		
120 -		eous; slickensided; contains some very fine-		
		grained sand clasts	37.3	2.8
		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and medium-light-gray,	•	
		very fine-grained, silty, shaly, noncalcareous,		
		cross-bedded in part; contains scour-and-fill,		
140 -		slump, and microfault features; includes slicken-		
		sided medium-dark-gray shale beds up to 2 in.		
		thick	40.1	9.7
		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous;		
		includes abundant light-brownish-gray silty shale-		
160 -		filled burrows, slickensided; contains some minor		
100 7		laminae of very fine-grained sandstone	49.8	9.1
		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and light-gray, very		
1		fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, slump features		
		common, bedding contorted in places, fractured	58.9	11.1
		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous,	00.5	
		slickensided, fractured; bioturbated in places;	70.0	10.0
		contains some very fine-grained sand clasts	,0.0	

	C-MM-21	41 (C-FRI-21)		
0 -		NW\{\}SW\{\}SE\{\}NW\{\}NW\{\}\ sec. 26, T. 12 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh	County.	Drilled in
		pasture at southeast corner of farm pond 1080 ft FNL and	600 ft FW	L. Surface
	*****	elevation, estimated from topographic map, 620 ft.		
			Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
20 -		Silt, grayish-brown with light-brown mottling,	(ft)	(ft)
20		sandy, unbedded, contains organic matter (soil)	0.0	2.0
	<u> </u>	Silt, dusky-yellowish-brown, unbedded	2.0	2.0
		Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, silty, clayey,	2.0	2.0
		very fine-grained; contains gravel-sized clasts		
40				
40 -	=:=	of light-brown to dark-reddish-brown weathered	4.0	4.0
		sandstone	4.0	4.0
		Krebs Group		
		Boggy Formation		
		Sandstone, dark-reddish-brown, very fine-grained,	•	
60 -		well-indurated	8.0	0.2
		Shale, pale-yellowish-orange, soft, clayey,		
		weathered	8.2	2.8
		Shale, light-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
		streaks; includes some weathered stringers of		
80 -		light-brown clay-ironstone	11.0	1.1
		Shale, dusky-brown with dark-reddish-brown and		
		dusky-red bands; includes several layers of		
		weathered ironstone ~0.5 in. thick; becomes		
		predominantly grayish-black in bottom 18 in	12.1	4.3
100 -		Sandstone, dusky-yellowish-brown to pale-yellowish-		
100	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	brown with some medium-light-gray layers, very		
	[]			
		fine-grained, micaceous, noncalcareous, wavy-	16.4	2.1
		bedded and cross-laminated, well-indurated	10.4	2.1
		Shale, brownish-black to grayish-black with light-		
120 -	1 (2:2)	brown bands containing bluish-white selenite	10.5	
		crystals	18.5	1.0
		Sandstone, very light-gray with moderate-reddish-		•
	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	brown and dark-gray streaks, very fine-grained,		
		micaceous, cross-laminated and wavy-bedded in		
140 ·	1	part, bioturbated in places; abundant black macer-		
		ated plant material on stratification surfaces	19.5	4.0
		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, grades into underly-		
	ļ.	ing unit	23.5	1.2
		Shale, medium-gray, silty	24.7	0.9
160	-}	Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, silty,		
		shaly, micaceous, some pyrite on stratification		
	1	surfaces; wavy-laminated in upper 6 in.; includes		
	•	stringers of light-gray sandstone throughout;		
		contains sparse, well-preserved fossil plant		
		material such as seed-fern leaves	25.6	12.7
		material seems of the seems of		

Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, includes well-		
preserved fossil plant compressions; becomes silty in lower 2 ft and grades into underlying		
unit	38.3	4.7
Siltstone, dark-gray, shaly; includes some laminae	30.3	7./
of very fine-grained sandstone	43.0	0.8
Sandstone, medium-gray laminae, very fine-grained,		
noncalcareous, wavy-laminated	43.8	0.6
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, silty, shaly, very		
fine-grained, noncalcareous; includes some thin		
stringers of coal in lower part; contains well-		
preserved plant compressions; bioturbated in		
places	44.4	7.7
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, massive, fractured,		
very fine- to fine-grained, noncalcareous;		
contact with underlying unit irregular; sand-	,	
filled burrows extend downward 2-3 in. into		
unit below	52.1	0.4
Shale, dark-gray, slickensided, noncalcareous;		
includes sparsely distributed light-brownish-		
gray sideritic concretions ~1 in. thick;		
becomes grayish-black at 68 ft; includes sparse,		
white, calcareous brachiopod shells in lower 3	50.5	60.0
ft of unit	52.5	. 23.9
disturbed at contact with overlying unit	76.4	0.3
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, silty, shaly, very	70.4	0.3
fine-grained, massive, noncalcareous	76.7	0.3
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, bioturbated;	, 0.,	0.5
grades into underlying unit	77.0	0.3
Shale, grayish-black, noncalcareous	77.3	1.0
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,		
silty, shaly; contains well-preserved fossil		
plant compressions on stratification surfaces;		
includes some light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions about 0.5-1.5 in. thick; slicken-		
sided along fractures	78.3	22.2
Sandstone, very light-gray with dark-gray streaks		
and bands, fine-grained, noncalcareous; bedding		
highly contorted; scour-and-fill features		
abundant	100.5	2.3
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,		
noncalcareous, laminated; includes some very		
thin coal stringers	102.8	1.4
Sandstone, very light-gray with medium-dark-gray		
laminae and bands, very fine-grained, shaly,		
noncalcareous, wavy-laminated	104.2	4.3
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with sparse, very		

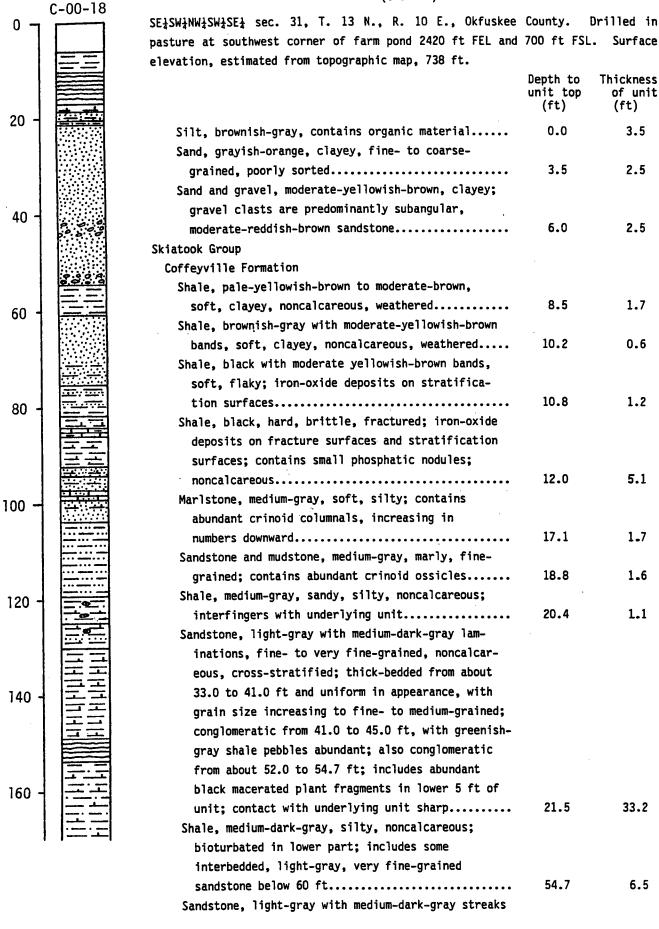
light-gray laminae, very fine-grained, silty,		
shaly, noncalcareous; includes well-preserved		
plant compressions on stratification surfaces;		
contains minor coal streaks and macerated plant		
material in places	108.5	<u>26.5</u>
Total Depth	-	135.0

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 12 N., R. 17 E., McIntosh County. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 637 ft.

tion, estimated from topographic map, our it.		
	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand, pale-yellowish-brown, silty; contains		
organic material	0.0	1.5
Gravel, moderate-yellowish-brown, clayey; contains		
rounded sandstone clasts up to coarse gravel		
size	1.5	6.5
Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown, sandy, soft	8.0	2.0
Sand, moderate-brown, clayey, soft, very fine-		
grained	10.0	1.0
Krebs Group		
Boggy Formation		
Coal, black, very soft, smutty, weathered (Secor		
rider coal)	11.0	0.1
Underclay, dusky-yellowish-brown; contains black		
carbonized plant fragments	11.1	0.2
Shale, dark-yellowish-brown to dark-gray, silty;		
contains dark-yellowish-orange iron-oxide		
deposits on stratification surfaces in upper		
part, weathered	11.3	1.7
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and medium-light-gray,		
very fine-grained, wavy-bedded, interlaminated		
with shale, bioturbated in part; slump features		
common	13.0	4.7
Coal, black, very shaly, soft, fissile; contains		
minor pyrite	17.7	0.1
Underclay, medium-gray; contains black carbonized		
plant fragments; includes some minor veinlets of		
white calcite	17.8	0.3
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and medium-light-gray,		
very fine-grained, interlaminated with shale,		
noncalcareous, wavy-bedded and cross-laminated;		
bioturbated in part; contains abundant black		
carbonaceous plant material	18.1	4.1
Shale, dark-gray and highly carbonaceous in upper		
part, medium-gray in lower part	22.2	0.9
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with black coal		
streaks and medium-gray shale laminae, very		
fine-grained	23.1	0.2
Shale, medium-gray; includes a 0.25-inthick coal		
stringer at top of unit	23.3	0.3
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and medium-light-gray		
with black streaks, very fine-grained, shaly,		
coaly; bedding highly contorted	23.6	1.0

Coal, black, moderately friable, includes a 0.75-		
inthick pyrite nodule	24.6	0.2
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-gray		
bands, highly carbonaceous, very fine-grained,		
bedding contorted	24.8	0.2
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; peacock		
coal; contains some pyrite laminae (Secor coal)	25.0	1.5
Shale, black, highly carbonaceous, coaly in upper		
part; contains coal layers up to 0.25 in. thick,		
pyritic	26.5	3.5
Total Depth		30.0

	43 (C-MM-40)		·
0 -	C-MM-40 SE¼SW¼NW¼NW¼SW¼ sec. 33, T. 12 N., R. 18 E., McIntosh Cou yard 312 ft FWL and 2080 ft FSL. Surface elevation, estimap, 661 ft.		
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	Sand, dusky-yellowish-brown, very fine, silty;		
	contains abundant organic material	0.0	1.0
	orange sandstone up to coarse gravel size	1.0	7.6
40 -	Krebs Group		
	Boggy Formation		
	Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown, interbedded with very fine-grained silty sandstone, weathered	8.6	1.1
60 -	Sandstone, light-gray with medium-dark-gray bands, very fine-grained, shaly, wavy-bedded, noncalcar- eous, micaceous, black macerated plant material on stratification surfaces; contains sedimentary		
80 -	slump features; cross-laminated in part	9.7	32.0
	hard coal in lower 2 in. of unit	41.7	0.4
100 -	Witteville? coal)	42.1	0.5
	stringers of bright hard coal	42.6	0.8
	Shale, dark-gray, silty, burrowed in lower part Siltstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray laminae of very fine-grained sandstone, wavy-	43.4	1.0
120 -	bedded, shaly, noncalcareous	44.4	0.8
140 -	abundant on stratification surfaces; cross-		
	bedded	45.2	<u>52.8</u> 98.0
160 -			



		and layers, fine- to very fine-grained, contains		
1	1	black macerated plant fragments, noncalcareous,	•	
		cross-stratified, extensively bioturbated in		
		part; shaly below 71 ft	61.2	14.2
180 -	==	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, fossiliferous,		
	<u>e</u>	noncalcareous, bioturbated in part; interbedded		
	:	with lenses and layers of very fine-grained,		
1		fossiliferous, weakly calcareous sandstone up to		
İ		1.5 in. thick	75.4	6.6
. 200 –	<u> </u>	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, calcareous,		
		fossiliferous	82.0	2.5
	==	Limestone, medium-dark-gray, very shaly, fossilif-		
ł		erous, contains abundant bryozoans, brachiopods,		
ļ		and crinoid columnals; grades into underlying		
220 -		unit	84.5	1.8
i	- 2 :	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, calcareous, fossil-		
Ì	- a	iferous; contains abundant crinoid columnals and		
		brachiopod valves, generally concentrated in		
		layers up to 0.5 in. thick	86.3	6.5
240		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and medium-light-gray,		
	<u></u>	hard, shaly, very calcareous, fossiliferous, bio-		
1	三三	turbated in part; intricately convoluted and lami-		
		nated; high-energy depositional features common	92.8	1.7
260	===	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, medium-light-gray,		
260 -		and dark-gray, very fine-grained, shaly,		
1		noncalcareous, bioturbated, bedding contorted;		
İ	==	contains fossil fragments	94.5	1.5
1		Sandstone, dark-gray with medium-light-gray con-		
280 -	三三	torted bands, very fine-grained, shaly, silty,		
200 7		noncalcareous, bioturbated, fossiliferous	96.0	1.5
		Limestone, very light-gray with brownish-gray		
ļ		mottling, hard, sandy, fossiliferous, includes		
		abundant brachiopod and pelecypod fossils	97.5	2.0
300 -		Sandstone, light-greenish-gray, very fine-grained,		
300		calcareous; conglomeratic in upper 3 in.; bedding		
İ		obscure; bioturbated in part; includes some fossil		
Ī		fragments; becomes noncalcareous below 101 ft	99.5	4.5
		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, sandy, muddy, calcar-		
320		eous, fossiliferous; contains scattered fossil		
		brachiopod shells and crinoid columnals; lam-		
i		inated; bioturbated in places	104.0	15.5
ł		Shale, medium-dark-gray to olive-black, silty,		
i		weakly calcareous; contains lens-shaped, brownish-		
340		gray sideritic concretions about 0.5-1 in. thick	119.5	5.8
3 10		Shale, medium-dark-gray to olive-black, silty,		
		calcareous, interstratified with occasionally		
		occurring layers of very fine-grained, medium-		

light-gray, calcareous sandstone 0.25-3 in. thick;

	•	contains lens-shaped, brownish-gray sideritic		
		concretions generally <0.75 in. thick	125.3	4.9
1	S S	hale, medium-dark-gray to olive-black, calcare-		
		ous: contains scattered marine fossil fragments		
		and brownish-gray, sideritic burrow fillings;		
- 1		includes minor pyrite associated with trace		
200		fossils on stratification surfaces	130.2	19.1
360 -	<u></u>		130.2	13.1
	<u>=====</u>	Shale, grayish-black to black, brittle, noncalcar-		
		eous; contains pyritized and calcareous marine	140.2	4 7
		fossils; contact with overlying unit sharp	149.3	4.7
		Shale, dark-gray, very calcareous; includes		
380 -		abundant fossil shells	154.0	0.1
		Shale, dark-gray, silty, calcareous, fractured;		
		includes pyritized burrow fillings and fossil		
	111131113	shells and shell fragments; contains rare		
		brownish-gray sideritic concretions about 1-2		
400 -		in. thick; burrows and fossils rare below 170		
		ft; grades into underlying unit	154.1	25.9
1		Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; contains		
		rare light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions		
		0.25-2 in. thick; includes some sparsely		
420 -		distributed brachiopod shells and pyritized		
420		trace fossils, as well as minor calcite veins		
		along fracture surfaces	180.0	7.4
		-	100.0	7.4
		Shale, medium-gray to medium-dark-gray, silty, hard,		
		noncalcareous; contains rare light-brownish-gray		
440 -		sideritic concretions ~0.5 in. thick and sparse	107.4	
		marine fossils	187.4	3.4
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous,		
		interlaminated with light-gray, very fine-grained		
		sandstone; contains numerous small, elongated,		
460 -	•	lens-shaped, light-brownish-gray sideritic		
		concretions	190.8	4.2
		Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray, silty, non-		
		calcareous; includes lens-shaped, light-brownish-		
		gray sideritic concretions up to 1 in. thick that		
480 -		are probably burrows; calcareous from 203 to 239		
		ft; contains scattered light-brownish-gray fossil-		
		cored concretions ~0.25 in. in diameter, and		
		small pyritized trace fossils; grades into under-		
		lying unit	195.0	51.7
500 -		Limestone, very light-gray and dark-gray, inter-		
300		stratified with calcareous shale, fossiliferous;		
		composed predominantly of small crinoid ossicles;		
		• •	246.7	0.5
		grades into underlying unit	240./	0.5
		Shale, dark-gray to medium-dark-gray, silty, calcar-		
		eous; fossiliferous, with abundant small crinoid		
		ossicles in upper 1 ft; includes a 1.5- inthick		

medium-light-gray limestone concretion at 249.5 ft; bioturbated; contains numerous light-brownish-		
gray sideritic bands and concretions that are probably burrows	247.2	27.7
brachiopod shells and shell fragments abundant Shale, dark-gray, very calcareous, fossiliferous; contains scattered marine shells and shell fragments; includes some minor pyrite on stratifica-	274.9	0.3
tion surfaces as well as pyrite-filled burrows Shale, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous; includes abundant closely spaced laminae of siltstone,	275.2	9.0
bioturbated	284.2	1.4
thick	285.6	0.2
markedly in lower 1 in. of unit	285.8	1.0
on cleat surfaces (unnamed coal)	286.8	0.1
ceous in upper part; grades into underlying unit Shale, medium-bluish-gray, clayey, noncalcareous, slickensided; includes some brownish-black carbonaceous shale layers up to 0.75 in. thick	286.9	0.2
<pre>in bottom 2 ft of unit Shale, medium-gray, calcareous, bioturbated; includes laminae of very fine-grained, light-</pre>	287.1	3.7
brownish-gray sandstone in lower 1 ft of unit Siltstone, medium-gray, calcareous, hard, biotur-bated; shaly in part; includes some lens-shaped laminae of very fine-grained, light-gray sand-stone; contains sparsely distributed marine fossils such as crinoid columnals and brachiopod shells; fossil content increases markedly in bottom 6 in. of unit; grades into underlying	290.8	1.9
unit	292.7	29.3
impure throughout (Checkerboard Limestone) Seminole Formation	322.0	2.3

Shale, brownish-black, silty, very calcareous,		
carbonaceous; contains scattered small marine		
fossils	324.3	0.5
Shale, brownish-black to black, carbonaceous;		
contains abundant thin stringers of coal;		
noncalcareous	324.8	0.4
Shale, medium-dark-gray, clayey, noncalcareous,		
slickensided; becomes dark-gray and carbonaceous		
in lower 1 in. of unit	325.2	0.8
Coal, black, bright, slightly friable; includes		
white calcite on cleat surfaces (Tulsa coal)	326.0	0.1
Marmaton Group(?)		
Holdenville Formation(?)		
Underclay, medium-dark-gray, slickensided; grades		
into underlying unit	326.1	0.4
Shale, greenish-gray, blocky fracture, crumbly,		
noncalcareous, slickensided	326.5	3.9
Shale, medium-dark-gray with medium-gray bands, very		
silty, hard, interstratified with abundant layers		
of very fine-grained sandstone, extensively bio-		
turbated; calcareous to ~350 ft, then weakly cal-		
careous, and becoming noncalcareous below 353 ft	330.4	29.6
Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; contains		
thin stringers and small lenses of light-gray,		•
very fine-grained sandstone, bioturbated, hard,		
fractured, white gypsum fills fractures; grades		
into underlying unit	360.0	6.0
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, noncalcareous,	555.5	
hard, brittle, fossiliferous; contains scattered		
brachiopod shells and shell fragments; includes		
small, pyritized trace fossils on stratification	366.0	4.2
surfaces; grades into underlying unit	300.0	7.2
Shale, grayish-black to black, hard, brittle, non-		
calcareous; includes some minor pyrite and rare		
marine fossils; contains phosphatic nodules ~0.5	370.2	6.1
in. in diameter	3/0.2	0.1
Shale, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, bioturbated,		
fossilferous; contains pyrite-filled burrows and	276 2	2.0
brachiopod valves, slickensided	376.3	2.0
Coal, black, bright, pyritic; contains closely		
spaced veinlets of white gypsum (Dawson coal)	378.3	0.1
Underclay, greenish-gray, slickensided, thickness		,
of unit irregular	378.4	0.2
Coal, black, bright, pyritic, contains closely		
spaced veinlets of white gypsum, thickness of		
unit irregular (Dawson coal)	378.6	0.1
Underclay, greenish-gray, slickensided, thickness		
of unit irregular	378.7	0.2

Coal, black, bright, pyritic, contains closely		
spaced veinlets of white gypsum, thickness of		
unit irregular (Dawson coal)	378 .9	0.1
Underclay, greenish-gray, slickensided, includes		•
some brownish-black layers of carbonaceous clay		,
up to 1 in. thick; grades into underlying unit	379.0	1.0
Mudstone, greenish-gray, noncalcareous, interbedded		
with brownish-black carbonaceous sandstone and		
very fine-grained, silty, greenish-gray sandstone.	380.0	8.5
Sandstone, light-gray with medium-light-gray bands,		
well-indurated, very fine-grained, noncalcareous,		
cross-bedded	388.5	1.5
Total Depth		390.0

0 ¬	C-00-6	45 (C-00-6)		
	[- [-]	E4SE4 sec. 35, T. 13 N., R. 13 E., Okmulgee C mated from topographic map, 703 ft.	ounty. Surf	face eleva-
20 -			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
		moderate-brown, very fine-grained; contains nic material	0.0	2.8
	Senora F	•		
40 -	grai	ned, silty, friable, noncalcareous one, moderate-reddish-brown, very fine-	2.8	2.2
	물로 grai	ned, silty, well-induratedone, grayish-orange, very fine-grained,	5.0	1.5
60 -	Sandst fine	y, moderately friable	6.5	1.5
80 -	incl cont thic	ating with even-bedded intervals ~2 ft thick; udes a bioturbated zone from 17.3 to 17.8 ft; ains a few limonitic concretions ~0.25 in. k and 0.5 in. long; contains black carbona-		
	Sandst with	s flecks in bottom 10 in	8.0	12.9
100 -	Sandst very	ht coalone, medium-light-gray with black streaks, fine-grained, noncalcareous; irregularly rlaminated with black, bright coal; contains	20.9	4.2
120 -	Sandst grai brig	es of coal 1/32 to 0.25 in. thick one, medium-light-gray and black, very fine- ned, noncalcareous; consists of ~25% black, ht coal occurring as very thin beds and nae; includes a 3/16-inthick layer of coal	25.1	4.6
140 -	at t Sandst	op and bottom of interval (Croweburg coal) one, medium-light-gray, very fine-grained, alcareous; includes a few thin laminae of	29.7	0.6
	blac Shale,	k coal in upper 2 indark-gray to grayish-black; includes a few	30.3	0.6
160 -	thic Shale,	mish-gray siderite concretions 0.5-1 in. k in upper 1 ft of unit	30.9	6.1
	_	te nodules	37.0	5.0
		dark-gray, noncalcareousdark-gray, weakly calcareous; includes a	42.0	1.8

0.75-inthick siderite layer at base of unit	43.8	3.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, highly calcareous; contains		
several light-olive-gray layers of silty limestone		
1/64 to 0.5 in. thick (McNabb Limestone)	47.3	7.5
Total Depth		54.8

0 7	C-00-14 NEANEANWASEA sec. 14, T. 13 N., R. 14 E., Okmulgee County.	Surface	elevation,
1	estimated from topographic map, 680 ft.		 .
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
1	Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, sandy; contains	, ,	
20 -	organic material	0.0	2.5
	Cabaniss Group		
1	Senora Formation		
ł	Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown, clayey; contains		
ł	dusky-brown, gravel-sized particles of ironstone;		
40 -	weathered	2.5	4.5
70	Shale, dark-yellowish-orange, weathered	7.0	1.5
ļ	Coal, black, very soft, highly weathered (Mineral		
ł	[Eram] coal)	8.5	0.9
1	Underclay, light-gray to medium-gray with dark-		
60	yellowish-orange streaks, soft; includes abundant		
00	coalified plant material	9.4	1.4
	Shale, dark-yellowish-brown to olive-gray, silty;		
	includes several 0.5- to 0.75-inthick layers of		
	dark-reddish-brown ironstone; stained light-brown		
80 -	on stratification surfaces; includes some black		
30	carbonized plant fragments	10.8	5.7
	Shale, dark-gray, silty, some moderate-brown stain-		
	ing on stratification surfaces in upper 12 in	16.5	6.0
	Sandstone, medium-gray, shaly, very fine-grained,		
100 -	wavy-laminated, bioturbated; includes black		
100	macerated plant material on stratification		
	surfaces, noncalcareous	22.5	7.8
	Shale, dark-gray, calcareous	30.3	1.1
	Limestone, light-gray to medium-gray, impure, sandy,		
120 -	and a second sec	31.4	2.5
120	Shale, dark-gray, interbedded with light-gray,		
	very fine-grained calcareous sandstone	33.9	0.5
	Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained, interstratified		
	with dark-gray shale, cut-and-fill features abun-		
140 -	dant, noncalcareous	34.4	1.6
	Total Depth		36.0

	47 (C-00-13)		
0 7	NW\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Surface	elevation,
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
	Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, contains organic	, ,	()
20 -	material, well-sorted (soil)	0.0	3.0
	Senora Formation		
	Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown, clayey; contains		
ĺ	brownish-black gravel-sized particles of iron-		
40 -	stone; highly weathered; becomes sandy in lower		
1	part	3.0	7.5
	Sandstone, moderate-yellowish-brown to dark-yellow-		
ļ	ish-brown, highly silty and shaly, weathered	10.5	2.0
1	Sandstone, dark-yellowish-brown with brownish-black		
60 -	staining, silty, micaceous, noncalcareous, lami-		
	nated; includes black macerated plant fragments		
	on stratification surfaces, weakly cemented	12.5	1.5
	Sandstone, brownish-gray to medium-dark-gray, silty,		2.00
	shaly, very fine-grained, noncalcareous	14.0	2.3
80 -	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray to medium-light-gray,	2110	
00	very fine-grained, silty, bioturbated; interlami-		
	nated with black carbonaceous shaly sandstone in		
İ	some places, micaceous; grades into underlying		
į	unit	16.3	5.2
100 -	Limestone, light-gray, impure, sandy, highly	10.5	J.L
100	fossiliferous, brachipods most abundant	21.5	2.4
ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23.9	0.1
-	Shale, medium-gray, silty, noncalcareous, hard No core recovery, cuttings unreadable, drilled	23.9	0.1
		24.0	6.7
120	like shaly sandstone	30.7	0.3
120 -	Shale, dark-gray, silty, interlaminated with	30.7	0.3
		21 0	1 1
	light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone	31.0	1.1
	Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained, noncalcareous,	22 1	0.2
140 -	<pre>well-indurated Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,</pre>	32.1	0.2
170			
	shaly, very fine-grained, noncalcareous, wavy-		
	bedded, cross-laminated in part; includes some	20.2	2 2
	bioturbation features in upper 6 in	32.3	2.2
160 -	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with dark-gray lam-		
100 7	inae, very fine-grained, noncalcareous, cross-		
	laminated; shaly in part; includes thin layers		
1	of highly carbonaceous sandstone; black macer-	24.5	0.5
	ated plant material abundant, well-indurated	34.5	8.5
	Total Depth		43.0

•	48 (C-00-12)		
٥٦	NW\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Surface	elevation,
	Section 2 control 2 control 3 control 4 control 4 control 5 contro	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	Silt, pale-yellowish-brown; contains organic material Cabaniss Group Senora Formation	0.0	3.0
40 -	Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown, sandy; includes particles of moderate-reddish-brown ironstone; highly weathered	3.0	5.0
	brown ironstone concretions	8.0	3.0
60 -	grained, silty, weathered	11.0	1.0
80 -	layers, noncalcareous	12.0	4.0
100 -	some soft-sediment deformation features Sandstone, medium-light-gray with dark-gray laminae, very fine-grained, noncalcareous, cross-laminated; shaly in part; includes thin layers of highly car- bonaceous sandstone; well-indurated; bioturbated	16.0	4.5
	from 31 to 64 ft	20.5	43.5 64.0
120 -			
		:	
140 -			;

160 -

	49 (C-00-15)		
0 7	C-00-15 SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)SE\(\frac{1}{4}\) sec. 14, T. 13 N., R. 14 E., Okmulgee County. estimated from topographic map, 681 ft.	Surface	elevation,
į	3	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	Silt, dark-yellowish-brown, sandy; contains organic material; unbedded (soil) Cabaniss Group Senora Formation	0.0	3.5
40 -	Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown, highly clayey, weathered; includes dusky-brown, gravel-sized particles of ironstone	3.5	3.0
	Shale, grayish-orange, clayey, weathered; includes light-brown, gravel-sized particles of ironstone	6.5	2.5
60 -	Sandstone, moderate-yellowish-brown with dusky- yellowish-brown bands, partly oxidized, noncal- careous, shaly, wavy-laminated, very fine-grained; includes abundant black macerated plant material		
80 -	on stratification surfaces	9.0	4.7
	plant material on stratification surfaces; contains some bioturbation features Total Depth	13.7	12.3 26.0
100 -			
120 -			
140 -			

	50 (C-1111-46)		
0 ¬	C-MM-48 SW\frac{1}{4}NE\frac{1}{4}SE\frac{1}	County. [rilled in
Ĭ	pasture at northeast end of pond 350 ft FEL and 110	0 ft FSL.	Surface
	elevation, estimated from topographic map, 666 ft.		
ļ	Ø	Depth to	Thickness
1		unit top (ft)	of unit (ft)
20 -	Sand, moderate-brown, silty, contains organic	` '	, ,
Ì	material	0.0	1.8
-	Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown, sandy; contains		
Ì	some gravel-sized clasts of oxidized, very fine-		
ļ	grained sandstone	1.8	3.2
40 -	Krebs Group		
	Boggy Formation		
1	Sandstone, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-	5 0	٥.5
Į	grained, clayey, highly weathered	5.0	2.5
	Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown, clayey, weathered	7.5	0.3
60	Sandstone, dusky-yellow with dark-yellowish-orange		
	and dusky-brown bands, wavy-bedded and cross-	7.8	0.5
l	laminated, very fine-grained, shaly, weathered Shale, pale-yellowish-brown with dark-yellowish-		0.5
ļ	orange bands, sandy; contains abundant 0.5- to		
90	1-inthick layers of clay-ironstone	8.3	4.1
80 -	Shale, grayish-black, and sandstone, light-gray,	0.0	. ***
	interstratified, wavy-laminated, bioturbated,		
	micaceous; contains black macerated plant frag-		
	ments; includes a 0.25-inthick lens of smutty		
100 -	coal at base of unit	12.4	1.8
100	Shale, olive-gray to medium-gray, silty, micaceous,		•
	contains black carbonized plant compressions and		
	light-brown layers of iron oxide	14.2	0.9
	Sandstone, moderate-brown with moderate-yellowish-		
120 -	brown laminae, very fine-grained, shaly, noncal-		
	careous, cross-laminated, weathered	15.1	0.2
	Shale, pale-yellowish-brown, clayey, weathered	15.3	0.2
	Sandstone, grayish-orange to dark-yellowish-orange;		
	becomes medium-light-gray with grayish-brown		
140 -	bands at ~18 ft, fine-grained, micaceous,		**
	noncalcareous, cross-bedded, contains black		
	macerated plant material on stratification sur-		
	faces	15.5	10.5
	Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray and grayish-		
160 -	black bands, very fine-grained, shaly in part,		
	micaceous, cross-bedded, noncalcareous, biotur-		
	bated in part, abundant black macerated plant		
	material on stratification surfaces; includes	26.0	10 6
	some layers of fine-grained sandstone	26.0	12.6
	Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, sparsely interlaminated		

with light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone,		
noncalcareous, micaceous, bioturbated	38.6	3.5
Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray and dark-		
gray bands, fine- to very fine-grained, shaly		
in part, micaceous, wavy-bedded, noncalcareous,		
bioturbated in part, abundant black macerated		
plant fragments on stratification surfaces	42.1	<u>17.9</u>
Total Depth		60.0

	C-MM-16	21 (C-WW-10)		
0 ¬	C-PIM-10	NE\{\dagger NE\{\dagger NE\{\dagger NE\{\dagger NE\{\dagger NV\{\dagger SE\{\dagger Sec. 25, T. 13 N., R. 16 E., Muskogee Co	ounty. Drill	ed in hay
· I	1	meadow at north edge of farm pond 400 ft FSL and 16		Surface
1	<u> </u>	elevation, estimated from topographic map, 617 ft.		
1	==	elevation, estimated from sopographics map, or	Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
20	-	Silt, dark-yellowish-orange, sandy, unbedded;	(ft)	(ft)
20 -	30-	contains organic material (soil)	0.0	3.0
			0.0	3.0
,		Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown, silty, sandy;		
	100 mm	contains some fine gravel-sized clasts of dusky-	3.0	4.0
		brown clay-ironstone, soft, weathered	3.0	4.0
40 -		Krebs Group		
1		Boggy Formation		
		Shale, dusky-yellowish-brown, clayey; moderate-		2.0
		brown staining on stratification surfaces	7.0	3.0
ļ		Shale, dark-gray with minor brownish-gray streaks	10.0	2.4
60 +		Shale, black, hard, brittle, fractured	12.4	1.8
Ī		Shale, dark-gray, calcareous, silty; includes		
		sparse fossil shell parts; contains some light-		
		brownish-gray sideritic concretions	14.2	11.2
j		Shale, grayish-black, carbonaceous; black and		
80 -		highly carbonaceous in lower 1 in	25.4	0.6
i		Coal, black, bright, moderately friable, white		
	<u></u>	calcite and pyrite on cleat surfaces (Wainwright		
		coal)	26.0	0.8
	= = :	Underclay, medium-gray, shaly, contains black		
100 -		carbonized plant fragments	26.8	0.7
	=:=	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with black streaks,		
		very fine-grained, wavy-laminated, micaceous,		
		noncalcareous; contains abundant black macerated		
		plant material on stratification surfaces	27.5	2.5
120 -		Sandstone and shale, interbedded, light-gray and		
		medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, micaceous,		
		wavy-laminated in part, bioturbated in places,		
		thin-bedded; contains abundant black macerated		
		plant material on stratification surfaces	30.0	8.0
140 -		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray; highly shaly,		
		noncalcareous; includes some thin lenses and		
		stringers of light-gray, very fine-grained		
		sandstone, wavy-laminated in part	38.0	5.5
		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,		
160 -	i	shaly, very fine-grained, cross-laminated and		
]	cross-bedded, noncalcareous; abundant black		
	1	macerated plant material on stratification		
		surfaces; grades into underlying unit	43.5	46.5
		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray; contains some light-		
		gray, very fine-grained sandstone laminae in		

upper part, noncalcareous, shaly; includes some		
light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions about		
0.5-1 in. thick in lower part	90.0	2.0
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, silty; includes		
some light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions	00.0	
~0.5 in. thick	92.0	2.3
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly; includes some		
laminae of light-gray, very fine-grained sand-		
stone	94.3	2.4
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,		
very fine-grained, shaly, bioturbated in part,		
wavy-laminated, noncalcareous, micaceous	96.7	2.1
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly; includes some		
laminae of light-gray, very fine-grained sand-		
stone; noncalcareous	98.8	4.1
Shale, medium-dark-gray with dark-gray bands,		
silty, noncalcareous	102.9	3.1
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, noncalcareous;		
includes some sideritic concretionary layers		
1/16 to 1 in. thick	106.0	15.7
Shale, grayish-black to black, noncalcareous, hard,		
brittle; contains sparse white calcareous and		
pyritized brachiopod shell fragments; includes		
sideritic concretion layers 1.5-2 in. thick		
from 122 to 129 ft, 140 to 142 ft, and at 149.5		
ft; number of calcareous fossil shells increases		
markedly in lower 3 ft	121.7	30.5
Coal, black, moderately friable, includes white		
calcite along stratification surfaces and a 1/8-		
inthick pyritic layer at top of bed (Blue-		
jacket[?] coal)	152.2	0.2
Shale, dark-gray, soft, noncalcareous	152.4	0.3
Limestone, dark-gray; very light-gray in part		
where fossil hash is abundant; highly impure,		
shaly; fossils broken and unidentifiable (Inola		
Limestone)	152.7	1.0
Shale, dark-gray with very light-gray contorted		
layers composed of fossil hash, highly		
calcareous	153.7	1.3
Shale, grayish-black, noncalcareous; contains		
white calcareous shell fragments and 1- to 2-		
inthick sideritic concretions	155.0	3.0
Total Depth		158.0

	52 (C-MM-47)		
0 7	C-MM-47 SE\{\}SE\{\}NE\{\}NE\{\}NE\{\}SE\{\}} sec. 35, T. 13 N., R. 16 E., Muskogee pasture at northeast end of farm pond 60 ft FEL and 2		Orilled in Surface
20 -	elevation, estimated from topographic map, 637 ft. Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
	silty, contains organic material Sand, pale-yellowish-brown, clayey, contains spheroidal limonite concretions -1/32 in. in	0.0	1.5
40 -	diameter Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown, sandy, contains particles of limonite concretions and some	1.5	1.5
	gravel clasts Krebs Group Boggy Formation	3.0	5.2
60	Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown with dusky-brown and dark-yellowish-orange bands, silty,		e e
	weathered Sandstone, dark-gray with minor light-gray lami- nae, very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous,	8.2	5.5
80 -	sparsely bioturbated	13.7	<u>16.3</u> 30.0
100 -			
			:
120 -			
140 -			

	C MM 17	53 (C-	-MM-17)		
0 -	C-MM-17 - SW\\\SE\\\NE\\\NE\\\NE\\\NE\\\NE\\\NE\\\	13 N., F	R. 16 E., Muskogee	County.	Drilled in
	pasture 540 ft FNL and 210 ft graphic map, 611 ft.	t FEL.	Surface elevation,	estimated	from topo-
				Depth to unit top	Thickness of unit
20 -	Sand, pale-yellowish-brown, silty, unconsolidated; co		•	(ft)	(ft)
	(soil)			0.0	2.0
	fine-grained, silty, oxid	dized, uı	nconsolidated	2.0	3.0
40 -	- Krebs Group				
	Boggy Formation				
	Shale, dark-yellowish-brown				
	brown			5.0	3.0
60 -	Shale, dark-gray to grayish contains sparse white ca		-		
00	fragments			8.0	2.5
	Shale, dark-gray to grayish			0.0	2.0
	includes several 0.5- to		_		
	brownish-gray sideritic o	concretio	ons	10.5	9.2
80 -	Shale, medium-dark-gray, so	oft, none	calcareous	19.7	0.3
	Coal, black, bright, modera	ately fr	iable; contains		
	small lenses and veins of	f pyrite	(Wainwright		
	coal)			20.0	0.8
700	Underclay, medium-gray, sha				
100 -	laminae, black carbonized		-		
	some pyritic deposits Siltstone, medium-dark-gray			20.8	0.6
	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray		<u>-</u>	21.4	1.4
	very fine-grained, shaly,				
120 -	turbated in part, noncald	_		22.8	5.2
			Total Depth		28.0
140 -	†				

0	C-MM-49	NW1NE1SW1NE1SE1 sec. 36, T. 13 N., R. 16 E., Muskogee	County. [rilled in
0 7	1 1	pasture at south edge of farm pond 1000 ft FEL and 1		
		elevation, estimated from topographic map, 617 ft.		
			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -		Silt, grayish-brown, sandy, mottled dark-reddish-		
	<u> </u>	brown, contains organic material	0.0	1.5
		Silt, dark-yellowish-brown, clayey; contains some		
		dark-reddish-orange oxidized streaks	1.5	5.5
Ì		Clay, grayish-orange to dark-yellowish-orange;		• •
40 -		contains gravel-sized iron-oxide concretions	7.0	2.0
}		Gravel, moderate-brown, clayey; clasts are predomi-	• •	1.0
		nantly subrounded sandstone and clay-ironstone	9.0	1.9
		Krebs Group		
		Boggy Formation		
60		Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown, clayey; becomes	10.9	3.9
	===:	dark-yellowish-brown at ~11.5 ft, weathered	14.8	2.0
	===	Shale, brownish-black, silty, noncalcareous	14.0	, 2.0
	<u> </u>	Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, noncalcareous; includes minor pyrite crusts on bedding surfaces		
80 -	<u></u>	and in burrow fillings; contains some sparsely		
ר טס	**	distributed laminae of light-gray sandstone;		
	·: 80:	also contains some laminae of black macerated		
		plant fragments from 43 to 43.5 ft; grades into		
		underlying unit	16.8	30.2
100 -		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, hard, noncalcareous,		••••
100	··	bioturbated; contains thin brownish-gray calcite		
		crusts on some stratification surfaces; also con-		
	**************************************	tains some pyrite-filled burrows and calcareous		
		brachiopod valves; grades into underlying unit	47.0	24.0
120 -		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, hard, silty,		
		noncalcareous; contains some pyrite-filled		
		burrows up to 1.5 in. long and deep, white cal-		
		careous brachiopod shell fragments, and abundant		
		light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions 1/8 to		
140 -		2.5 in. thick	71.0	15.0
		Shale, black, noncalcareous, carbonaceous,		
		slickensided	86.0	7.0
		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, hard, silty;		
		contains white calcite-filled laminae and white		
160 -		calcitic brachiopod shells; burrowed in part;		
		includes light-gray and light-brownish-gray		
	}	sideritic concretions 1/8 to 2.5 in. thick	93.0	10.6
		Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; includes		
		white calcite and pyrite on cleat surfaces		
	,	(Wainwright coal)	103.6	1.0
	•			

Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; includes a 0.75-inthick black and grayish-		
black, coaly, pyritic layer at top of unit	104.6	0.2
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray		
laminae, noncalcareous, very fine-grained,		
shaly, bioturbated, bedding contorted and		
faulted	104.8	0.4
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, fine-grained, massive,		
micaceous, noncalcareous; contains thin streaks		
of black macerated plant fragments	105.2	3.8
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with dark-gray bands,		
very fine- to fine-grained, shaly, cross-		
laminated, bioturbated, micaceous, noncalcareous	109.0	1.0
Total Depth		110.0

0 7	C-MM-7 NEANEANEASEANEA sec. 4, T. 13 N., R. 18 E., Muskogee Courfrom N. line and 50 ft from E. line. Surface elevation,		
	graphic map, 611 ft.	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	Sand, grayish-brown, very fine-grained, silty; contains organic material	0.0	1.6
	Sand, moderate-reddish-brown, very fine-grained,		
1	silty, clayey	1.6	0.9
	Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,		
40 -	clayey; contains brownish-black fragments of		
	iron-oxide concretions	2.5	8.0
-	Krebs Group		
i	Boggy Formation		
	Shale, very light-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
60 -	streaks	10.5	0.5
	Shale, light-olive-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
. }	streaks; becomes olive-gray in lower 10 in. of		• •
ļ	unit	11.0	3.0
l	Sandstone, light-olive-gray with light-brown and		
80 -	grayish-black bands, very fine-grained, micaceous,		
	cross-laminated, wavy-bedded; bedding distorted in		
	<pre>part; abundant black carbonized plant debris on stratification surfaces (Crekola Sandstone)</pre>	14.0	1.6
	Sandstone, light-gray with grayish-black bands,	14.0	1.0
100	micaceous, very fine-grained, cross-laminated,		
100	wavy-bedded; bedding highly distorted in part;		
	includes abundant black carbonized plant debris		
	on stratification surfaces (Crekola Sandstone)	15.6	18.2
	Shale, medium-gray, silty; includes coalified plant		
120 -	material on stratification surfaces	33.8	0.2
	Coal, black bright, friable; minor pyrite on cleat		
	surfaces (Secor coal)	34.0	0.6
	Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly; includes a 0.25-in		
	thick layer of grayish-black, highly carbonaceous		
140 -	shale at top of unit as well as black carbonized		
	plant fragments distributed throughout	34.6	0.3
	Underclay, medium-gray, silty; contains black car-		
	bonized plant fragments; slickensides common	34.9	1.3
1.00	Shale, medium-gray, silty; contains black carbon-	26.2	2 5
160 -	ized plant fragments	36.2	2.5
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with dark-gray bands,		
	fine- to very fine-grained, micaceous, cross- stratified; black macerated plant debris abundant		
	on stratification surfaces (Bluejacket Sandstone).	38.7	1.3
	Total Depth		40.0

	- 1414 C	30 (C-MM-0)		
0 ¬	C-MM-6	SW\u00e4NE\u00e4NE\u00e4NE\u00e4 sec. 4, T. 13 N., R. 18 E., Muskogee Co.,	Oklahoma.	Drilled 20
		ft from east edge of stock pond. Surface elevation, esti	mated from	topographic
	1 1	map, 610 ft.		
	17.75		Depth to	Thickness
}			unit top (ft)	of unit (ft)
20 -		Sand, grayish-brown, very fine-grained, silty;	\	` ,
		contains organic material	0.1	1.5
		Sand, moderate-reddish-brown, very fine-grained,		
		silty	1.6	1.0
l		Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,		
40 -		clayey	2.6	1.5
		Sand, pale-yellowish-orange, highly clayey	4.1	3.0
		Sand, grayish-orange, highly clayey; includes		
ļ		brownish-black iron-oxide particles	7.1	1.4
1		Clay, dark-yellowish-orange with very pale-orange		
60 -		mottling, sandy; contains subangular to sub-		
		rounded clasts of very fine-grained, light-brown		
İ		sandstone and brownish-black iron-oxide concre-		
		tions	8.5	2.6
		Krebs Group		
80 -		Boggy Formation		
1		Sandstone, yellowish-gray with dark-reddish-brown		
		and moderate-brown bands, fine- to very fine-		
Ī		grained, noncalcareous, cross-bedded, micaceous;		
1		includes abundant black carbonized plant debris		
100		on stratification surfaces (Crekola Sandstone)	11.1	3.0
		Sandstone, light-gray with dark-gray bands, fine-		
		to very fine-grained, cross-bedded, micaceous,		
		noncalcareous; includes abundant black macerated		
		plant debris on stratification surfaces (Crekola		
120 -		Sandstone)	14.1	14.0
		Total Depth		28.1
140 -				
160 -				
ן טטי	Ti			*
1				

0 7	C-MM-51
20 -	
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
100 -	9
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 13 N., R. 18 E., Muskogee County. Drilled in pasture at north edge of farm pond 2220 ft FWL and 890 ft FNL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 566 ft.

Lion, estimated from topographic map, 500 fc.		
	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Silt, grayish-orange, sandy, clayey; contains		
organic materialSand, dark-yellowish-orange, clayey, very	0.0	1.0
fine-grained	1.0	2.0
sized clasts of clay-ironstone	3.0	1.3
Krebs Group		
Boggy Formation	4.2	0.7
Shale, dark-yellowish-brown, weathered	4.3	0.7
Shale, medium-dark-gray with light-brown and dark-		
reddish-brown layers; contains oxidized clay-		
ironstone concretions	5.0	4.0
sideritic concretions	9.0	9.0
gray bands	18.0	10.0
Limestone, dark-gray, impure, shaly	28.0	O.4
Shale, grayish-black to black, hard; includes	2000	5. 4
sideritic concretions 1-2 in. thick; contains		
calcite in veins, and pyrite-filled burrows, as		
well as white calcareous brachiopod shells in		
lower 2 ft of unit	28.4	5.6
Limestone, dark-gray; impure, silty, very fossil-		
iferous; fossil hash abundant; bioturbated at		
contact with underlying unit; includes a thin	•	
stringer of grayish-black, carbonaceous, silty		
shale at base of unit (Inola Limestone)	34.0	1.0
Underclay, medium-light-gray, blocky fracture; in-		
cludes some brownish-gray carbonaceous stringers		
and a 1-inthick sandy interval ~1.5 ft from		
top of unit	35.0	2.5
Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, calcar-		
eous in upper 4 in., bioturbated; includes black		
macerated plant fragments; shaly in part; medium-		
dark-gray with medium-light-gray bands and cross-		
bedded below 44 ft	37.5	11.5
Siltstone, dark-gray, shaly; contains pyrite-filled		
burrows several inches long; also contains some		
well-preserved, black plant compressions and		•
stringers of very fine-grained sandstone	49.0	7.5
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and medium-light-gray,		
Carrageones moderam carra gray and moderam region 3, 20 s		

very fine-grained, shaly, cross-bedded, biotur- bated; contains abundant black macerated plant		
fragments (Crekola Sandstone)	56.5	3.5
brownish-gray sideritic concretions up to 2 in.		
thick; contains white calcareous fossil shell		
fragments from 60.8 to 61.2 ft	60.0	3.7
Limestone, medium-light-gray, impure, sandy, bio-		
turbated; interbedded with 0.25- to 0.5-inthick coal stringers	63.7	0.2
Coal, black, moderately friable; contains some	0017	0.2
minor pyrite (Peters Chapel coal)	63.9	0.2
Limestone, medium-light-gray, impure, shaly,		
sandy, coaly, bioturbated	64.1	0.3
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, sandy, bioturbated;		
includes light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions		
<pre>~2 in. thick; grades into underlying unit</pre>	64.4	2.1
Shale, dark-gray, hard, silty, noncalcareous;		
includes numerous light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions 1/8 to 2 in. thick; contains rare		
fossil shells and thin veins of white calcite	<i>-</i>	
along fracture fillings	66.5	41.5
Shale, grayish-black, noncalcareous, slickensided;		
includes light-brownish-gray sideritic concre- tions up to 2.5 in. thick; contains white cal-		
careous fossil shells and shell fragments, with		
abundant occurrences from 110.2 to 110.6 ft and		
from 111.8 to 111.9 ft	108.0	4.3
Limestone, grayish-black, impure, very shaly;	30000	
contains abundant white fossil shell fragments	112.3	0.1
Shale, grayish-black, calcareous, carbonaceous;		
contains abundant fossil brachiopods	112.4	0.3
Limestone, grayish-black, impure, shaly; contains		
abundant fossil shell fragments	112.7	0.1
Coal, black, moderately friable, white calcite on		
cleat surfaces (Secor rider coal)	112.8	0.1
Shale, medium-dark-gray, slickensided	119.9	0.6
Coal, black, very impure, shaly; white calcite on		
cleat surfaces	113.5	0.3
Shale, grayish-black, coaly; contains abundant		
thin stringers of bright, hard coal	113.8	0.3
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black; contains coali-		
fied plant material and a few thin stringers of	114 1	1 0
bright, hard coal	114.1	1.8
white calcite on cleat surfaces and pyrite		
masses up to 0.5 in. thick (Secor coal)	115.9	0.3
Shale, dark-gray, coaly, slickensided, noncal-		

careous	116.2	0.4
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray; noncalcareous; includes		
abundant black carbonized plant compressions on		
stratification surfaces	116.6	1.0
Sandstone, medium-gray and light-gray, very fine-		
grained, shaly, noncalcareous, micaceous, even-		
bedded to cross-bedded; thick-bedded in part;		
contains black macerated plant fragments; biotur-		
bated in part; includes soft-sediment deformation		
features in places; grades into underlying unit		
(Bluejacket Sandstone)	117.6	17.4
Siltstone, medium-gray, noncalcareous; contains	•	
some thin laminae of very fine-grained sandstone	135.0	1.0
Total Depth		136.0

	C-MM-5	58 (C-MM-5)		
0 ¬	C=MM=3	NWłSWłNWłNWłNEł sec. 18, T. 13 N., R. 18 E., Muskogee C	ountv. Dri	lled 12 ft
Ĭ		south from the south edge of stock pond. Surface elev		
		topographic map, 567 ft.	,	
			Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
20 -	生宝	Silt, dark-yellowish-brown, sandy; contains	(ft)	(ft)
1		organic material (soil)	0.0	1.4
ł	==	Gravel, moderate-yellowish-brown, fine to medium,		
	E	sandy, clayey; clasts predominantly subrounded		
		to subangular ironstone and very fine-grained		
40 -	三三	sandstone	1.4	1.6
		Krebs Group		
		Boggy Formation		
[Shale, grayish-black; contains very dark-red		
		ironstone concretions	3.0	1.0
60 -	==	Shale, light-olive-gray, clayey; includes a moder-		
1	$\equiv \equiv$	ate-reddish-brown ironstone concretion at 7.0 ft	4.0	4.0
		Shale, light-olive-gray with moderate-brown and		
	三三	brownish-black deposits on stratification		
	三三	surfaces, jointed	8.0	3.0
80 -		Shale, grayish-black, brittle, includes streaks of		
		soft, grayish-orange clay from 15.0 to 15.5 ft;		
]	= =	some interbedded dark-gray shale in upper part		
		of unit	11.0	5.3
		Ironstone, medium-gray with some moderate-brown		
100		staining, hard	16.3	0.2
		Shale, dark-gray	16.5	0.3
		Limestone, medium-light-gray, very fine-grained,		
1	==	hard, nonfossiliferous	16.8	0.4
		Shale, dark-gray; contains some minor pyrite crusts		
120	<u></u>	on stratification planes and joint surfaces; thin		
.		calcite deposits occasionally occur on bedding		
		planes; includes sparsely distributed pyritic and	•	
·		calcareous brachiopod shells and shell fragments;		
140		weakly calcareous	17.2	29.3
140 -	4.4	Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, highly shaly	46.5	0.2
		Shale, dark-gray; contains scattered pyritized		
İ		brachiopod shells and sandy pyritic lenses up to		
		0.5 in. thick and 1 in. long; weakly calcareous	46.7	7.8
160 -		Limestone, light-brownish-gray, dense, hard,		
.00		nonfossiliferous	54.5	0.2
		Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, includes some		
-		thin calcite crusts on stratification surfaces;		
1		contains 3-inthick, light-brownish-gray lime- stone layers at 56.5 and 60 ft	EA 7	10.3
180		Limestone, light-brownish-gray, very hard, non-	54.7	10.3
		Emicosonicy Trans-oromitan-grays very nating holls		

fossiliferous	65.0	0.4
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous	65.4	12.8
Shale, dark-gray, highly calcareous; contains		
calcareous and pyritic brachiopod shells	78.2	1.6
Limestone, medium-gray, impure, shaly; includes		
abundant fossil brachiopod shells and fragments	79.8	0.2
Limestone, dark-gray, highly shaly, fossil brachio-		
pod shells sparsely distributed	80.0	0.8
Limestone, medium-gray, hard, very highly fossilif-	4	
erous, brachiopods abundant, shaly in part (Inola		
Limestone)	80.8	3.1
Shale, dark-gray, hard, very highly calcareous;		
includes some 1- to 2-inthick bands of shaly,		
highly fossiliferous limestone as well as		
several horizontal and diagonal veinlets of		
white calcite	83.9	4.8
Limestone, light-gray with dark-gray matrix, hard,		
pyritic at base; very highly fossiliferous;		
brachiopod shells and fossil hash abundant	88.7	0.2
Coal, black, bright, banded, moderately friable,		
pyritic at top (unnamed coal)	88.9	0.3
Shale, grayish-black, hard, pyritic, noncalcareous	89.2	0.7
Coal, black, shaly, highly pyritic (Peters Chapel		
coal)	89.9	0.6
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable (Peters		
Chapel coal)	90.5	1.4
Shale, brownish-black, highly carbonaceous; contains		
thin stringers of irregularly spaced, bright coal		
throughout unit	91.9	7.4
Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, impure,		
silty and shaly	99.3	0.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray with light-		
gray and light-brownish-gray bands; interbedded		
at regular intervals with very fine-grained		
sandstone and siltstone layers 1/64 to 1.5 in.	•	
thick that are cross-laminated, contorted in		
part, and bioturbated in places; noncalcareous	99.8	11.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous	111.3	5.5
Shale, dark-gray with light-brownish-gray bands;	111.0	0.0
interbedded at irregular intervals with very		
fine-grained sandstone and siltstone layers 1/64		
to 1 in. thick that are cross-laminated and bio-		
turbated in places; noncalcareous; includes some	•	
hard light-olive-gray ironstone concretions		
occurring as layers ~0.5 in. thick and as		
spheroidal masses up to 8 in. in diameter	116.8	9.2
Shale, medium-dark-gray, highly silty; contains	110.0	3.6
some pyrite nodules up to 2 in. long and 0.5 in.		

thick; includes abundant coalified plant com- pressions; grades into underlying unit	126.0	3.0
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray; includes a minor amount		
of very fine-grained sandstone; bioturbated; con-		
tains abundant coalified plant compressions	129.0	3.7
Shale, dark-gray, very highly silty, carbonaceous;		
contains abundant, very thin stringers of coal;		
coaly shale from 135.7 to 136.0 ft (Secor coal		
interval?)	132.7	3.3
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, interlaminated		
with minor, very fine-grained sandstone; grades		
into underlying unit	136.0	2.0
Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray bands, very		
fine-grained, shaly, interlaminated with silt-		
stone, wavy-bedded, bioturbated, noncalcareous,		
micaceous; contains black carbonized, macerated		
plant debris on stratification surfaces (Blue-		
jacket Sandstone)	138.0	15.6
Shale, grayish-black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous	153.6	1.0
Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray bands, very		
fine-grained, bioturbated, noncalcareous, mica-		
ceous; includes abundant black carbonized plant		
debris on stratification surfaces; wavy-bedded		
to even-bedded; siltstone in part (Bluejacket		
Sandstone)	154.6	<u>15.4</u>
Total Depth		170.0

0 7	C-MM-50
20 -	9
40 -	9
60 -	
80 -	@
100 -	9
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 13 N., R. 18 E., Muskogee County. Drilled at south edge of farm pond directly east of driveway 560 ft FNL and 1400 ft FWL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 540 ft.

	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, very fine, silty,	(. •/	()
contains organic material	0.0	1.0
Sand, pale-yellowish-brown, very fine, silty	1.0	1.0
Sand, dark-yellowish-orange, very fine, clayey,		
oxidized	2.0	2.5
Sand and gravel, light-brown, clayey, weathered	4.5	2.5
Clay, grayish-orange, sandy, gravelly	7.0	2.0
Krebs Group		
McAlester Formation		
Shale, pale-yellowish-brown with dark-yellowish-		
orange bands, clayey, weathered	9.0	1.5
Shale, dark-yellowish-brown to brownish-gray,		
partly weathered	10.5	1.5
filled burrows and thin siltstone lenses, fractured; includes some white calcite along fracture surfaces; contains light-brownish-gray		
sideritic concretions ~0.5 in. thick	12.0	18.0
and medium-light-gray; includes some stringers of very fine-grained sandstone; extensively burrowed, fractured, slickensided; includes white calcite occurring in vertical veins up to		
<pre>1/8 in. thick Shale, dark-gray with medium-light-gray siltstone laminae, bioturbated, fractured; includes light- brownish-gray sideritic concretions up to 1.5 in. thick; contains white calcite in vertical</pre>	30.0	7.5
veins Siltstone, medium-light-gray, shaly; wavy-bedded, extensively bioturbated; noncalcareous; includes	37.5	5.0
some contorted thin strata of very fine-grained		
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, fractured,	42.5	0.7
slickensided; includes light-brownish-gray		
sideritic concretions up to 2.5 in. thick	43.2	10.1
Coal, black, moderately friable, very impure,	53.3	0.1
shaly (unnamed coal)	53.3	
black carbonaceous streaks; grades into underlying		

shale unit	53.3	0.1
Shale, medium-gray, silty, bioturbated	56.2	1.8
Shale, dark-gray, silty; contains fossil plant	3312	-1.0
leaf compressions in upper 1 ft; includes		
pyritized and calcareous brachiopod fossils,		
bioturbation features and sideritic concretions		
up to 1 in. thick, and white calcite occurring		
as fracture fillings	58.0	4.0
Shale, dark-gray, silty; includes bioturbation	3373	
features and light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions 1/8 to 2 in. thick; contains sparsely		
distributed calcareous brachiopod shells and		
minor pyrite; slickensided; grayish-black in		
bottom 5 ft	62.0	39.7
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with dark-gray bands,		
very fine-grained, shaly, massive to wavy-		
laminated in part, noncalcareous, bioturbated;		
includes streaks of coal and black macerated		
plant material; cross-bedded in places	101.7	7.9
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, sandy, noncalcareous;		
includes thin streaks of coal in lower 2 in	109.6	0.5
Shale, dark-gray, very silty, noncalcareous;		
includes abundant light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions 1/8 to 1 in. in diameter; contains		
some thin laminae of very fine-grained sand-		
stone; slickensided	110.1	7.4
Shale, black, noncalcareous, carbonaceous; contains		
abundant plant compressions and thin stringers of		
coal; coaly shale in bottom 8 in. of unit	117.5	3.8
Shale, dark-gray, silty, slickensided; contains		
black carbonized plant compressions; grades into		
underlying unit	121.3	1.5
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, biotur-		
bated; contains thin, wavy laminae of light-gray,		
very fine-grained sandstone; includes some black		
carbonized plant compressions; grades into under-		
lying unit	122.8	3.2
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with very light-gray		
laminae, very fine-grained, even-bedded, shaly,		
extensively bioturbated; below 132 ft becomes		
light-gray with medium-dark-gray bands (Warner		
Sandstone)	126.0	34.0
Total Depth		160.0

50 (C-MM-15)

	C-MM-15		
0 7	NE\frac{1}{2}NW\frac{1}{4}NW\fr		Drilled in elevation,
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained, silty, unbedded; contains organic material		
	(soil)	0.0	2.5
1	Krebs Group	V	
ļ	McAlester Formation		
40 🚽	Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown to dark-yellowish-		•
	orange, very fine- to fine-grained, noncalcareous,	•	
	well-indurated; includes some soft shaly layers		
1	(Warner Sandstone)	2.5	5.5
	Sandstone, grayish-orange to very pale-orange with		
60 -	light-brown bands, very fine- to fine-grained,		•
	micaceous, noncalcareous, cross-bedded; includes		
	some shaly layers and some ferruginous concretions		
	~1.5 in. long and 0.25 in. thick (Warner Sand-		
]	stone)	8.0	5.8
80 -	Shale, grayish-orange and dark-yellowish orange,		
1	banded, micaceous, interbedded with very fine-		
-	grained sandstone, silty; includes some light-		
	brown concretionary layers	13.8	2.7
	Shale, medium-gray with dark-gray bands, silty	16.5	0.8
100 -	Shale, black, highly carbonaceous; includes laminae		
	of bright coal	17.3	0.2
	Coal, black, bright, moderately friable, moderate-		
	reddish-brown iron-oxide deposits on cleat		
1	surfaces (Keefton coal)	17.5	0.7
120 -	Underclay, light-gray; contains black carbonized		
, , , ,	plant fragments	18.2	0.3
	Total Depth		18.5
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
140 -			
į			
160 -			

	C-00-7	61 (C-00-7)		
0 ¬	C-00-7	SWinwinEinwinEi sec. 25, T. 14 N., R. 14 E., Okmulgee Co	unty. Surf	ace eleva-
Ĭ		tion, estimated from topographic map, 652 ft.		
ł		Clon, Cathacea train copeg. aprile maps	Depth to	Thickness
1			unit top	of unit
i		and the second and a second and a second as	(ft)	(ft)
		Silt, grayish-brown; contains abundant organic	0.0	1 0
20 -		matter (soil)	0.0	1.8
j	•	Sand, dusky-brown, very highly weathered, silty,		
		clayey, friable; contains gravel-sized clasts of		
		reworked sandstone; contains minor organic		
l		matter	1.8	1.2
40 -		Sand, dark-yellowish-brown with dark-yellowish-		
1		orange bands, becoming dusky-yellowish-brown at		
		7 ft, weathered, gravelly, silty, clayey, poorly		
l		sorted, friable	3.0	5.0
į		Cabaniss Group		
60 +	3.57.57.53	Senora Formation		
		Shale, black, weathered to grayish-brown with dusky-		
		yellow streaks in upper 6 in., brittle; includes		
		some dark-reddish-brown iron-oxide deposits on		
1		joint surfaces; pyritic at 11 ft; contains a few		
80 -		brachiopod fossils	8.0	5.2
- 50		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black	13.2	2.5
		Shale, grayish-black, calcareous; contains a few		
			15.7	1.0
		small pyrite lenses	13.7	1.0
100		Limestone, dark-gray, impure, shaly; contains	16.7	0.2
100 -		fossil brachiopods	16.9	0.5
		Shale, grayish-black, highly calcareous	10.9	u. 5
		Limestone, dark-gray, impure, shaly; contains		
!		abundant fossil brachiopods along stratification	4= 4	
		surfaces	17.4	0.4
120 -		Shale, black, brittle, calcareous; contains pyrite		
		nodules and veinlets	17.8	2.6
		Limestone, medium-gray, nonfossiliferous; probably		
		a concretion	20.4	0.1
		Shale, grayish-black, hard, brittle, calcareous;		
140 -		pyritic zone from 22.5 to 23.0 ft; contains		
		fossil brachiopods from 23.2 to 23.6 ft; in-		
		cludes a medium-gray siderite concretion from		
		25.3 to 25.5 ft; contains a pyritic zone from		
		28.2 to 28.4 ft	20.5	11.5
160 -	4	Limestone, medium-light-gray to medium-dark-gray,		
		impure, silty; contains disseminated pyrite and		
	}	pyritized fossil brachiopods; very highly fossil-		
	•	iferous, includes some fossil hash	32.0	0.8
		Shale, black, brittle, pyritic	32.8	0.4
		Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, silty, shaly;		
		בווופטנטופ, וופטיטווי-טמוג-טופט, זווויטופ, טווטן, שומון,		

highly fossiliferous, contains fossil hash Shale, grayish-black to black, calcareous; contains scattered phosphatic nodules, small brachiopod	33.2	0.1
fossils, and disseminated pyrite, as well as crusts, veinlets, and laminae of pyrite	33.3	12.7
pyrite and white calcite on cleat surfaces (Tebo coal)	46.0	0.6
0.5 in. in diameter in lower 1 ft	46.6	3.0
plant fossils	49.6	0.4
disseminated pyrite	50.0	1.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray	51.5	1.0
Shale, dark-gray, silty, hard	52.5	2.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, soft	55.0	1.3
Sandstone, light-gray, very fine-grained, mica- ceous; bioturbated; includes a 2-inthick zone of poorly preserved marine fossils directly below		
overlying shale unit	56.3	2.5
to 1/8 in. in diameter	58.8	9.2
fossil brachiopodsSiltstone, dark-gray, hard; contains sparsely	68.0	0.2
distributed fossil brachiopods	68.2	5.2
Shale, grayish-black	73.4	1.0
part	74.4	3.7
stratification surfaces	78.1	1.4

unit	79.5	7.8
Sandstone, light-olive-gray with grayish-black		
bands, fine-grained, noncalcareous, micaceous;		
even-bedded to cross-bedded; contains abundant		
black carbonized plant fragments; soft-sediment		
deformation features common; includes some burrow		
fillings and bioturbation features; becomes pre-		
dominantly medium-gray with light-olive-gray and		
grayish-black bands, very fine-grained, and silty		
from 93.0 to 127.5 ft and 131.0 to 140.0 ft	87.3	52.7
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, mica-		
ceous; even-bedded and cross-bedded, interbedded		
with medium-gray, very fine-grained sandstone,		
coarsens upward; contains minor black carbonized		
plant fragments; includes some burrow fillings	140.0	6.0
Total Depth		146.0

	62 (C-00-16)		
0 7	C-00-16 NEINEINEINEI sec. 4, T. 14 N., R. 15 E., Okmulgee County.	Surface	elevation,
	estimated from topographic map, 648 ft. Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, sandy, unbedded,	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -	contains organic material (soil)	0.0	2.0
40 -	Shale, dark-yellowish-brown, silty, highly weath- ered, soft	2.0	3.0
60 -	brown clay-ironstone	5.0	3.0
80 -	yellowish-brown below 10 ft; stained light-brown on stratification surfaces; sandy in lower 4 ft Shale, moderate-yellowish-brown to dusky-yellowish-brown, highly sandy; stained moderate-brown on stratification surfaces	8.0 16.0	8.0
	Shale, light-olive-gray to medium-dark-gray, highly silty and sandy, contains thin, lensing stringers of light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone Siltstone, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray, noncalcareous; contains numerous thin stringers and lenses	17.4	3.3
100	of light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone, micaceous	20.7	5.1
120 -	highly silty and shaly; noncalcareous; includes stringers and burrows filled with light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone; cross-laminated in part; soft-sediment deformation features common; some black macerated plant material on stratifi-		
140 -	cation surfaces	25.8	<u>40.2</u> 66.0
160 -			

	63 (C-MM-11)		
0 7	C-MM-11 SW\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Surface	elevation,
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
ŀ	Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, sandy, unbedded;	()	(/
20 -	contains organic matter (soil)	0.0	2.0
	Gravel, light-brown, fine-grained, clayey	2.0	0.3
	Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown, soft, weathered	2.3	9.7
ł	Krebs Group		
[Boggy Formation		
40 -	Shale, medium-dark-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
70	mottling, weathered	12.0	1.4
1	Shale, dusky-yellowish-brown with moderate-brown		
1	and black bands; includes some moderate-yellowish-		
1	brown ironstone concretions -1 in. thick	13.4	1.6
60 -	Shale, black, fissile; includes light-brown		
00	ironstone concretions	15.0	4.0
	Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, soft	19.0	6.8
	Shale, black, brittle; contains pyritic stringers		
	and white calcite veinlets	25.8	3.6
80 -	Limestone, dark-gray, impure, silty, fossiliferous;		
	brachiopod and pelecypod shell fragments abundant		
İ	(Inola Limestone)	29.4	0.9
i	Coal, black; interfingers with limestone in upper		
ŀ	part and grades into carbonaceous shale in lower		
100	part (Bluejacket coal)	30.3	0.1
.00	Underclay, medium-gray, sandy; contains black coali-		
	fied plant roots; grades into underlying unit	30.4	1.6
1	Shale, medium-gray, sandy, soft	32.0	0.7
	Sandstone, very light-gray with medium-gray bands,		
120	very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous; grades		
120	into underlying unit	32.7	3.7
	Siltstone, light-gray, interbedded with medium-gray		
	shale, noncalcareous	36.4	1.6
•	Shale, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-gray		
140 -	bands, silty, noncalcareous	38.0	2.2
	Shale, dark-gray with medium-gray bands, noncal-		
Ī	careous, sparsely fossiliferous	40.2	3.3
	Shale, black, hard, fossiliferous, calcareous	43.5	2.3
	Limestone, dark-gray, impure, silty, shaly, fossil-		
160 -	iferous; contains broken shell fragments	45.8	0.2
	Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; white		
ļ	calcite on cleat surfaces (Peters Chapel coal)	46.0	0.9
ı	Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous	46.9	3.1
	Shale, grayish-black to black, hard, brittle; in-		
	cludes numerous pinkish-gray sideritic concretion-		
	Cludes numerous principal gray steel to a solid control		

ary layers 0.5-2.5 in. thick; contains sparsely		
distributed calcareous fossil brachiopod shells		
in upper half	50.0	17.2
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, very fine- to fine-		
grained, noncalcareous, wavy-laminated and		
cross-bedded, well-indurated; contains a few		
poorly preserved fossil shells in upper 3 ft;		
includes abundant layers of medium-gray shale,		
and laminae containing black macerated plant		
fragments in lower 22 ft	67.2	30.8
Total Depth		98.0

	64 (C-MM-12)		
0 7	C-MM-12 NW\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ty. Surface	elevation,
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
	Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, unbedded, very fine-	, ,	
20 -	grained, silty; contains organic material Krebs Group	0.0	1.8
	Boggy Formation		
	Sandstone, light-brown, fine- to very fine- grained, soft, weathered, unconsolidated,		
40 -	noncalcareous	1.8	2.7
	fine-grained, noncalcareous, weathered; includes some hard layers	4.5	3.5
60	banding, fine- to very fine-grained, noncalcar- eous; includes some grayish-orange to medium-gray		
	shale layers about 0.5-1 in. thick Sandstone, yellowish-gray with medium-dark-gray	. 8.0	15.5
80 -	shale layers up to 0.25 in. thick, fine- to very fine-grained, cross-laminated, micaceous, non- calcareous; becomes medium-light-gray at 27.5 ft;		•
	includes abundant laminae of black macerated plant material (Bluejacket Sandstone)	. 23.5	14.5
100	Savanna Formation(?) Shale, dark-gray silty, noncalcareous, uniform in		
100 -	character	. 38.0	25.0
	Total Dept		63.0
120 -			
140 -			

160 -

0 7	C-MM-54
20 -	0
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 -	

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 15, T. 14 N., R. 17 E., Muskogee County. Drilled in pasture about 100 ft southwest from pole shed 700 ft FNL and 1100 ft FEL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 642 ft.

	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,		, ,
silty, contains organic material	0.0	0.5
Krebs Group		
Boggy Formation		
Sandstone, moderate-brown, ferruginous, very fine-		
grained, weathered	0.5	0.5
Sandstone, light-brown, fine- to very fine-grained,		
ferruginous, weathered	1.0	3.2
Sandstone, moderate-reddish-brown with grayish-		
orange and dark-yellowish-orange bands, very		
fine-grained, silty, clayey; wavy-laminated and		
cross-laminated (Crekola Sandstone)	4.2	4.8
Siltstone, pale-yellowish-brown, shaly, sandy	9.0	1.2
Shale, dusky-yellowish-brown with dark-yellowish-		
orange and dark-gray bands, clayey	10.2	2.8
Shale, grayish-black with dark-yellowish-orange		
bands; includes thin layers of clay-ironstone	13.0	3.6
Shale, black, carbonaceous	16.6	0.4
Coal, black, moderately friable; dark-reddish-brown	•	
iron-oxide deposits on cleat surfaces; includes		
some pyritic laminae (Peters Chapel coal)	17.0	0.6
Shale, medium-gray to medium-dark-gray, silty, non-		
calcareous, bioturbated; contains some pyritic		
burrows and 0.5- to 1-inthick, light-brownish-		
gray sideritic concretions	17.6	18.5
Shale, dark-gray, calcareous; contains some sparsely		
distributed, white, fossil brachiopod shells	36.1	1.9
Shale, grayish-black to black, noncalcareous;		
includes some hard, dense, pyritic, sideritic		
concretions 0.5-3 in. thick	38.0	7.5
Shale, black, very calcareous, carbonaceous; con-		
tains small pyrite-filled burrows and marine		
shell fragments	45.5	0.4
Limestone, medium-dark-gray, hard, impure, silty;		
contains abundant fossil shell fragments	45.9	0.2
Coal, black, impure, interlaminated with carbona-		
ceous shale; contains disseminated pyrite (Secor		
rider coal)	46.1	0.2
Shale, grayish-black, very carbonaceous, pyritic,		
bioturbated in lower part	46.3	0.1
Underclay, medium-light-gray, bioturbated,		

kaolinitic	46.4	0.2
Siltstone, medium-gray, hard, bioturbated,		
unbedded	46.6	0.2
Shale, black, silty, hard, carbonaceous, bio-		
turbated	46.8	0.3
Coal, black, impure and shaly in upper 0.5 in.;		
contains numerous pyrite lenses ~0.25 in. thick		
and 0.75 in. long (Secor coal)	47.1	0.2
Shale, dark-gray, slickensided; includes a 1/8-in		
thick layer of black, bright coal at base of unit.	47.3	0.4
Underclay, medium-light-gray; includes abundant		
black carbonized plant compressions and dissemi-		
nated pyrite	47.7	0.7
Shale, medium-light-gray, noncalcareous, silty,		
bioturbated; grades into underlying unit	48.4	1.6
Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly, noncalcareous,		
laminated, bioturbated; includes some thin		
laminae of light-gray, very fine-grained sand-		
stone; grades into underlying unit	50.0	3.3
Sandstone, medium-gray and light-gray, very fine-		
grained, silty, shaly, noncalcareous, laminated,		
microfaulted in places, bioturbated; contains		
black macerated plant fragments; includes		
numerous soft-sediment deformation features		
(Bluejacket Sandstone)	53.3	5.7
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray laminae,		
very silty and shaly, very fine-grained, even-		•
bedded, noncalcareous; includes black macerated		
plant fragments on some stratification surfaces		
(Bluejacket Sandstone)	59.0	<u>7.0</u>
Total Depth		66.0

66 (C-MM-56)

1	C-MM-56		
0]	SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)NE\(\frac{1}{4}\)SU\(\frac{1}\)SU\(\frac{1}{4}\)SU\(\frac{1}{4}\)SU\(\frac{1}{4}\)SU\(\frac	FSL and	
20 -	Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,	Depth to unit to (ft)	
	silty, contains organic material Krebs Group Boggy Formation	0.0	1.0
	Sandstone, dark-reddish-brown, very fine-grained,		
40	indurated, ferruginous, weathered	1.0	2.5
60 -	very clayey, soft, weathered	3.5	6.0
80 -	surfaces	9.5	3.3
100 -	wisps of medium-dark-gray shaly siltstone; mas- sive, with some interbeds of laminated, shaly sandstone; contains black macerated plant frag- ments	12.8	7.2
	noncalcareous, cross-bedded, wavy-laminated in part; contains black macerated plant fragments on stratification surfaces; includes soft-sediment deformation features and broken, disrupted		
120 -	beds in places (Bluejacket Sandstone) Total Depth	20.0	<u>18.0</u> 38.0
140 -			
160 -			

		67 (C-MM-55)		
٥ ٦	C-MM-55	SE\frac{1}{4}SW\fr		
}		graphic map, 710 ft.		·
			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -		Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained,	(,	()
	55 23 25	silty, unconsolidated, contains organic		
	mini	material	0.0	1.5
		Krebs Group		
Ì		Boggy Formation		
40 -		Sandstone, moderate-reddish-orange to light-brown,		·
		very fine-grained, well-sorted, well-rounded,		
		friable, weathered, noncalcareous (Crekola Sandstone)	1.5	2.5
		Sandstone, grayish-orange to dark-yellowish-orange	2.0	2.0
60 -		with moderate-reddish-brown flecks, very fine-		
		grained, well-sorted, well-rounded, moderately		
		friable, weathered, noncalcareous	4.0	4.0
		Sandstone, light-brown to grayish-orange with		
		moderate-reddish-brown bands and black streaks,		
80 -		very fine- to fine-grained, noncalcareous, cross-		
		bedded; contains some clayey shale layers and thin		
		coal laminae as well as black macerated plant	0.0	0.3
		material	8.0	8.3
700		Sandstone, medium-gray, fine- to medium-grained,		
100 -		noncalcareous; cross-bedded; contains abundant laminae of black coal; includes some sparsely		
		distributed medium-dark-gray clay-shale layers		
j		up to 1/8 in. thick	16.3	4.4
		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium-gray bands,		
120 -		very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, wavy,		
, 20		laminated	20.7	0.8
		Shale, brownish-gray to olive-black, clayey, very		
		carbonaceous; contains black carbonized plant		
		material	21.5	1.0
140 -		Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; contains		
		minor pyritic laminae (Secor coal)	22.5	0.7
		Underclay, light-gray, kaolinitic, bioturbated,	02.0	5.0
		contains black carbonized plant fragments	23.2	5.8
160		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,		
160 -	1	very silty and shaly, very fine-grained, cross- bedded and cross-laminated, micaceous, noncalcar-		
	İ	eous, bioturbated in places	29.0	7.4
	1	Sandstone, light-olive-gray with medium-dark-gray	• •	, , ,
		bands, very fine- to fine-grained, shaly in		
		part, noncalcareous, bioturbated in part, cross-		
		provide the second of the seco		

bedded; contains some shaly laminated beds inter-		
bedded with thicker massive beds; massive, with		
thin wisps of medium-dark-gray shaly siltstone		
from 48 to 57 ft and from 62.5 to 77.0 ft; in-		
cludes some black macerated plant fragments in		
places	36.4	40.6
Conglomerate, light-brownish-gray; contains numerous		
rounded shale pebbles up to 1 in. long and 0.25		
in. thick; contact with overlying and underlying		
units sharp	77.0	0.1
Sandstone, dark-gray with light-gray bands, very		
fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, extensively		
bioturbated, cross-laminated; includes abundant		
black macerated plant material on stratification		
surfaces	77.1	9.9
Total Depth		87.0

	68 (C-MM-53)		
0 7	C-MM-53 SW\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-	Drilled in
20 -	tion, estimated from topographic map, 605 ft. Sand, dark-yellowish-brown, silty, contains	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20	organic material Krebs Group Boggy Formation	0.0	0.5
40 -	Sandstone, grayish-orange, very fine-grained, non-calcareous, micaceous, ripple-marked, oxidized; crops out sporadically near drill site	0.5	5.5
60 -	flecks, very fine-grained, well-indurated Sandstone, medium-light-gray with medium-dark-gray bands, very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, cross-laminated, cross-bedded, wavy-bedded in	6.0	2.0
80 -	part; contains black macerated plant fragments on stratification surfaces; includes some scour- and-fill features and soft-sediment deformation features	8.0	21.3
100 -	even- to wavy-laminated; includes minor streaks and small lenses of light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone	29.3	4.7
120 -	gray, cross-laminated, shaly, very fine-grained sandstone; noncalcareous; bioturbated in part; contains some black macerated plant material; contact with overlying unit sharp (Bluejacket Sandstone)	34.0	24.0
140 -	Total Depth		58.0
160 -			

	69 (C-MM-57)		
0 ¬	C-MM-57 SW\(\frac{1}{4}\)N\(\f	nty. Dr	illed in hay
	meadow just west of shallow ravine 860 ft FWL and 2380 ft		rface eleva-
	tion, estimated from topographic map, 573 ft.		
		Depth to unit top (ft)	
20.	Silt, dusky-brown, contains organic material	0.0	3.0
	Silt, moderate-brown, clayey, sandy, gravelly at base of unit; gravel contains abundant clasts of hard, black, brittle shale	3.0	1.0
40 -	Krebs Group Boggy Formation		
	Limestone, medium-dark-gray, hard, impure, silty,		
	highly fossiliferous, crinoid columnals abundant,		
.	weathers brownish-gray (Inola Limestone)	4.0	0.5
60	Clay, grayish-brown to dark-yellowish-brown,		
00	calcareous	4.5	0.4
Ì	Coal, brownish-black, soft, smutty, highly weathered		
	(Bluejacket coal)	4.9	0.1
	Underclay, light-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
80	mottling, kaolinitic, calcareous; contains black carbonized plant fragments	5.0	1.5
	Sandstone, dark-reddish-brown to medium-light-gray,	•••	
	very fine-grained, micaceous, noncalcareous,		
	massive	6.5	5.0
100 -	Sandstone, dark-yellowish-orange, very fine-		
100	grained, shaly, soft, oxidized, friable	11.5	0.5
	Sandstone, light-gray with medium-gray bands, very		
	fine-grained, silty, shaly, laminated, noncalcar-		
	eous (Crekola Sandstone)	12.0	4.5
120 -	Shale, dark-gray, silty, becomes grayish-black		
	around 19.5 ft, noncalcareous; contains sparsely		
	distributed brachiopod fossils; includes rare light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions up to		
-	1 in. thick	16.5	6.0
140	Limestone, grayish-black, impure, shaly, carbo-		
140 -	naceous; contains abundant brachiopod fossils	22.5	0.1
	Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; contains		
	minor pyrite and light-gray calcite on cleavage		
	surfaces (Peters Chapel coal)	22.6	0.8
160 -	Underclay, medium-dark-gray, bioturbated; contains		
	black carbonized plant fossils	23.4	0.9
	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, bioturbated;	24.2	5.7
	contains numerous pyrite-filled burrows	24.3	5.7
	Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, contains pyrite-		
	filled burrows, noncalcareous; includes light- brownish-gray sideritic concretions 0.5-3 in.		
	Drowntsn-gray sider tota concretions 0.0-0 in-		

thick, generally spaced in vertical intervals		
8-18 in. apart	30.0	16.8
Shale, black, noncalcareous	46.8	1.0
Shale, black, very highly calcareous, fossil		
marine shells abundant	47.8	0.6
Limestone, dark-gray, hard, impure, highly fossil-		
iferous, fossil marine shells and shell fragments		
abundant	48.4	0.2
Siltstone, grayish-black, hard, carbonaceous;		
grades into underlying unit	48.6	0.1
Coal, black, moderately friable, impure and silty		
in upper 0.5 in. (Secor rider coal)	48.7	0.2
Underclay, medium-gray, carbonaceous in upper 1		
in., slickensided, bioturbated, kaolinitic	48.9	0.8
Siltstone, medium-light-gray, shaly, contains		
black carbonized plant fragments, bioturbated,		
noncalcareous	49.7	2.5
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable (Secor		
coal)	52.2	0.2
Shale, grayish-black, very carbonaceous; contains		
coal stringers up to 0.25 in. thick in upper 3		
in. of unit	52.4	0.6
Underclay, medium-light-gray, slickensided, bedding		
disturbed; contains black carbonized plant fossils		
and minor pyrite	53.0	1.5
Shale, medium-gray, silty, contains well-preserved		
plant fossils; grades into underlying unit	54.5	1.0
Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly, noncalcareous, lami-		
nated; includes some thin stringers of light-gray,		
very fine-grained sandstone; grades into under-		
lying unit	55.5	3.5
Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray laminae,		
shaly, noncalcareous, even-bedded to cross-		
bedded below 62 ft; soft-sediment deformation		
features common; bioturbated in places (Blue-		
<pre>jacket Sandstone)</pre>	59.0	11.0
Total Depth		70.0

	C MM 10	70 (C-MM-10)		
0 7	C-MM-10	SE\frac{1}{4}SE\fr	Surface	elevation,
			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
		Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, sandy, unbedded;	(- 7	()
20 -		contains organic material (soil)	0.0	2.0
	-	Gravel, dusky-brown, highly silty; gravel fraction		`
		predominantly fragments of ironstone concretions	2.0	0.5
		Clay, grayish-brown, highly silty and sandy	2.5	3.5
		Clay, dark-yellowish-brown, sandy, scft, weathered	6.0	6.7
40 -		Krebs Group		
		Boggy Formation		
		Shale, black, laminated, soft and grayish-brown in		
		upper 6 in	12.7	8.3
		Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, shaly, highly		
60		fossiliferous, brachiopods most abundant (Inola		
		Limestone)	21.0	0.8
		Coal, black, bright, moderately friable (Bluejacket		•
		coa!)	21.8	0.7
		Shale, grayish-black, very highly carbonaceous	22.5	0.1
80 -		Underclay, medium-gray; includes some black		
	,	carbonized plant fragments	22.6	0.9
		Sandstone, very light-gray to medium-light gray,		
		very fine-grained, cross-bedded and wavy-		
		laminated, well-indurated	23.5	2.0
100 -		Sandstone, grayish-black, highly carbonaceous,		
	:	very fine-grained	25.5	0.1
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, slickensided; contains a		
		few medium-light-gray sideritic concretions ~1 in.		
		thick; fractured	25.6	7.4
120 -		Total Depth		33.0
		,		
140 -				

160 -

	o www 104	71 (C-MM-10A)		
0 7		E¼SE¼NE¼SE¼ sec. 18, T. 14 N., R. 17 E., Muskogee County. stimated from topographic map, 580 ft.	Surface	elevation,
·			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
İ		Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, sandy, unbedded; con-		
20 -		tains organic materialGravel, dusky-brown, highly silty; gravel fraction	0.0	2.0
ł		predominantly fragments of ironstone concretions	2.0	0.5
	5	Clay, grayish-brown, highly silty and sandy	2.5	3.5
		Clay, dark-yellowish-brown, sandy, soft, weathered	6.0	7.3
40 -		rebs Group		
1		Boggy Formation		
		Shale, black, laminated; soft and grayish-brown in		
	医透 菌	upper 6 in	13.3	3.5
ł		Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, shaly, highly		
60 -		fossiliferous, brachiopods most abundant; most		
00		shaly in lower part	16.8	0.9
		Shale, medium-gray, clayey; contains black carbon-	2010	
:		ized root fragments	17.7	1.0
		Sandstone, very light-gray to medium-light-gray,	2	
80		very fine-grained, massive, calcareous	18.7	0.4
80 7		Shale, medium-dark-gray with dark-gray bands	19.1	0.4
j		Sandstone, medium-gray with dark-gray bands, very	13.1	0.4
1		fine-grained, laminated; includes some layers of		
1		black macerated plant material	19.5	0.1
700		Shale, dark-gray, soft, slickensided	19.6	0.7
100 -			13.0	0.7
		Limestone, medium-dark-gray; hard, shaly; contains	20.3	0.2
		a few fossil shell fragments	20.5	
		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black	20.5	1.5
		Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, shaly, lam-		
120		inated, highly fossiliferous, brachiopods most		
		abundant; highly shaly in lower 8 in.; black and	20.0	
		carbonaceous in lower 2 in. (Inola Limestone)	22.0	1.3
		Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; includes		
340		some pyritic laminae; white calcite on cleat	00.0	
140 -		surfaces (Bluejacket coal)	23.3	0.6
		Sandstone, dark-gray, carbonaceous, silty, shaly,		
Ī		fine-grained, noncalcareous, bedding disturbed	23.9	0.4
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty	24.3	5.7
		Shale, grayish-black, slickensided; includes layers		
160 -		of medium-light-gray sideritic concretions 0.5-2		
		in. thick	30.0	10.4
ļ		Siltstone, medium-light-gray, shaly, laminated;	•	
		includes some very fine-grained sandstone	40.4	2.6
		Coal, black, bright, very friable (Peters Chapel		
		coal)	43.0	1.2

Shale, black, carbonaceous; interlaminated with		
thin layers of bright coal	44.2	0.2
Shale, dark-gray, slickensided; contains black		
carbonized plant compressions	44.4	0.5
Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained; wavy-laminated,		
with black streaks of macerated plant fragments		
in upper 3 in.; massive in lower 5 in	44.9	0.7
Shale, dark-gray, soft	45.6	0.1
Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly, noncalcareous;		
grades into underlying unit	45.7	3.6
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, silty, shaly, very		
fine-grained, cross-laminated	49.3	1.7
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,		
shaly, very fine-grained, wavy-laminated, cross-		
laminated in part, noncalcareous; includes minor		
bioturbation; microfaulted in part; well-indur-		
ated; becomes predominantly light-gray below 55		
ft; grain size increases downward and shale lam-		
inae occur less frequently; includes abundant		
black macerated plant material on stratification		
surfaces	51.0	_38.0
Total Depth		89.0

	C-MM-52		
0 ¬	NE½NW¼NW¼SE¼SW¼ sec. 21, T. 14 N., R. 17 E., Muskogee Cou	nty. Dril	led in hay
	meadow at west edge of pond 1550 ft FWL and 1180 ft FSL.		
	estimated from topographic map, 630 ft.		•
İ		Depth to	Thickness
	<u></u>	unit top	of unit
20	Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, sandy; contains	(ft)	(ft)
20 -	organic material	0.0	2.0
	1 1	2.0	2.0
	Silt, dusky-yellowish-brown, sandy	2.0	. 2.0
	Krebs Group		
	Boggy Formation		
40 -	Shale, moderate-brown to moderate-yellowish-brown,		
	soft, clayey; contains weathered particles of		
	dark-reddish-brown clay-ironstone	4.0	4.5
	Shale, grayish-orange, pale-yellowish-brown and		
	light-gray; weathered; contains abundant stringers		
60	of dark-yellowish-orange and moderate-reddish-		•
	brown clay-ironstone	8.5	7.5
	Shale, medium-dark-gray; contains several 0.25- to		
	0.5-inthick, moderate-reddish-brown and very		
	dark-red clay-ironstone layers	16.0	4.0
80 -	Shale, grayish-black, fractured, slickensided	20.0	7.5
	Ironstone, medium-light-gray with light-brownish-		
	gray bands, very hard; includes calcite occurring		
	as fracture fillings, particularly in brecciated		
	bands	27.5	0.4
100	Shale, black, brittle, slickensided	27.9	0.5
	Limestone, medium-gray, impure, silty, very fossil-		
	iferous; fossil shell fragments predominant (Inola		
	Limestone)	28.4	0.6
	Coal, black, impure and shaly in upper and lower		
120 -	0.5 in., pyritic (Bluejacket coal)	29.0	0.2
120	Underclay, medium-dark-gray; bioturbated, slicken-		
	sided, kaolinitic; contains pyrite-filled burrows.	29.2	0.6
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray, very fine-grained,		
	silty, clayey, bioturbated, kaolinitic; contains		
140 -			
170	black carbonized plant fragments; bedding	29.8	2.2
	disturbed and obscure	23.0	2.6
	Underclay, medium-light-gray, silty, bioturbated,	22.0	1 6
	kaolinitic	32.0	1.5
160	Shale, medium-dark-gray with black streaks; carbo-		
160 -	naceous in upper 6 in.; noncalcareous; contains		
	black carbonized plant fossils on stratification		
	surfaces; slickensided	33.5	3.3
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with light-gray bands,		
	very fine-grained, very silty, thinly laminated,		
	noncalcareous, bioturbated, contains rare pyrite-		

filled burrows; cross-laminated and cross-bedded,		
fines upward; becomes medium-dark-gray with		
medium-light-gray bands at ~50 ft; includes		
some sparsely distributed, black carbonized plant		
fragments (Crekola Sandstone)	36.8	37.2
Shale, brownish-black with light-brownish-gray		
bands, hard, laminated, noncalcareous	74.0	0.4
Coal, black, moderately friable; includes some thin		
shaly and pyritic laminae in upper 1 in. of unit		
(Secor coal)	74.4	0.4
Shale, dark-gray; contains some thin black layers		
of coalified plant material in upper 3 in.;		
extensively bioturbated; becomes silty downward		
and grades into underlying unit	74.8	2.0
Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly, grades into under-		
lying unit	76.8	1.2
Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, silty,	•	
shaly, noncalcareous; contains some black, well-		
preserved plant fossils; thinly laminated	78.0	2.0
Total Depth		80.0

	C-MM-14	73 (C-MM-14)		
0 -	C-1919-14	SWINEINEINWI sec. 32, T. 14 N., R. 18 E., Muskogee County estimated from topographic map, 602 ft.	. Surface	elevation,
			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -		Sand, grayish-brown, silty, unbedded, contains organic material (soil)	0.0	2.0
40 -		unconsolidated	2.0	2.0
		part Krebs Group	4.0	4.0
60 -		Boggy Formation Shale, very pale-orange to dark-yellowish-orange, soft, weathered; includes light-brown ironstone	8.0	0.8
80 -		concretions Sandstone, dusky-yellow to grayish-orange, shaly, micaceous, very fine-grained, soft, oxidized, contains black carbonized plant fragments; in- cludes a well-indurated, dark-reddish-brown to dusky-brown 1-ft-thick layer of well-sorted sand-	6.0	U. B
i		stone at bottom of unit (Crekola Sandstone) Shale, dark-gray to black; includes some light-	8.8	5.2
		brownish-gray sideritic concretions	14.0	7.9
100 -		Shale, black, coaly, highly pyritic	21.9	0.1
		minor small pyritic lenses (Peters Chapel coal)	22.0	0.5
		Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous	22.5	2.5
120 -		Total Depth		25.0
140 -				

C-MM-13			
	SW4NW4NW4NW4 sec. 32, T. 14 N., R. 18 E., Muskogee County estimated from topographic map, 587 ft.	Surface	elevation,
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
	Sand, moderate-brown, silty, unbedded; contains		
20	organic matter Sand, moderate-reddish-brown to grayish-orange,	0.0	2.0
	highly clayey, weathered	2.0	3.0
	Krebs Group		
	Boggy Formation		
40 - = =	Shale, black, brittle	5.0	1.0
	Limestone, medium-gray, hard, impure; contains		
	abundant fossil hash (Inola Limestone)	6.0	0.8
	Underclay, very pale-orange to pale-yellowish-		
	orange, soft, weathered; contains black coaly		
60	streaks	6.8	1.1
	soft, weathered; becomes silty downward	7.9	1.8
	Sandstone, very light-gray with medium-dark-gray	, , ,	210
	bands, shaly, very fine-grained, bioturbated in		
80 -	part, wavy-laminated; includes abundant black		
00	·		
	macerated plant material on stratification	0.7	6.2
	surfaces below 15 ft (Crekola Sandstone)	9.7	6.3
	Shale, black with light-gray bands, fissile, car-		
100	bonaceous; includes wavy-laminated stringers of		
100	siltstone and very fine-grained sandstone	16.0	7.4
	Shale, black, coaly, pyritic	23.4	0.1
	Coal, black, moderately friable (Peters Chapel		
	coal)	23.5	8.0
ĺ	Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, sparsely fossil-		
120 -	iferous	24.3	5.7
	Shale, grayish-black, noncalcareous, includes		
	scattered light-brownish-gray sideritic concre-		
	tions up to 1.5 in. thick; pyritic in places	30.0	28.6
	Underclay, brownish-gray, sandy; contains black		
140 -	carbonized plant compressions and streaks of		
1	black carbonaceous shale, brecciated in upper		
	half	58.6	0.3
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray, silty, very fine-		332
	grained, noncalcareous, bedding obscure; con-		
160 -	tains inclusions of black carbonaceous shale		
		58.9	1.1
	(Bluejacket Sandstone)	30.3	60.0
1	INTAL HONTO		0U.U

	C-00-11	73 (0-00-11)		
0 ¬		SWANEANEANEASEA sec. 1, T. 15 N., R. 11 E., Okmulgee Co	ounty. Surf	ace eleva-
		tion, estimated from topographic map, 781 ft.		
			Depth to	Thickness
	<u></u>		unit top	of unit
		Silt, grayish-brown to dark-yellowish-brown, coarse;	(ft)	(ft)
20 -	=	contains some very fine sand grains and organic		
	===	material (soil)	0.0	4.0
		Silt, pale-yellowish-brown, clayey	4.0	2.0
	<u> </u>	Clay, yellowish-gray, silty	6.0	2.5
	三三	Skiatook Group		
40 -	三三	Coffeyville Formation		
40	三三	Shale, yellowish-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
		mottling, weathered, soft	8.5	1.5
			0.5	1.5
	車車	Shale, olive-gray with dark-yellowish-orange		
٠. ا		mottling and streaks, partly weathered, soft;		
60 +	====	includes several layers of moderate-reddish-		
ł		brown clay-ironstone 0.5-1 in. thick; jointed,	10.0	21.0
	<u> </u>	with limonite deposits along fracture surfaces	10.0	21.0
		Shale, medium-bluish-gray, jointed; moderate-		
	<u> </u>	yellowish-brown limonite deposits on fracture	21.0	0.6
80 -		surfaces	31.0	8.6
	三学	Shale, medium-bluish-gray to medium-gray, highly		•••
		calcareous	39.6	13.4
	三三	Checkerboard Formation		
	三三	Limestone, medium-dark-gray and brownish-gray,		
100	===	hard, vuggy, fractured, shaly in upper 4 in.;		
	- <u>- 2011</u>	highly fossiliferous, brachiopods predominant		
1	<u></u>	(Checkerboard Limestone)	53.0	3.5
		Seminole Formation		
ļ		Shale, dark-gray, highly silty, noncalcareous	56.5	3.7
120		Siltstone, dark-gray with light-gray banding, shaly;		
		interstratified with shale and very fine-grained		
	****	sandstone; cross-bedded and cross-laminated in		
		part; contains several 0.25- to 1-inthick layers		
		of brownish-gray calcareous siltstone spaced at		
140 -		irregular intervals; includes black macerated		
		plant debris on stratification surfaces of sand-		
l		stone layers	60.2	21.6
		Shale, medium-gray	81.8	0.4
	37.75	Shale, brownish-black, very highly carbonaceous;		
160 -		contains abundant thin stringers of bright, hard		
ļ		coal 1/64 to 1/8 in. thick (Tulsa coal interval)	82.2	0.7
		Coal, black, bright, hard (Tulsa coal)	82.9	0.2
		Marmaton Group		
		Holdenville Formation		

Underclay, grayish-black, carbonaceous, slicken-

sided	83.1	0.1
Underclay, greenish-gray, noncalcareous	83.2	0.6
Limestone, light-olive-gray to greenish-gray, sandy;		
fossiliferous, brachiopods abundant in lower part,		
bioturbated in upper part	83.8	0.5
Shale, greenish-gray in upper 6 in.; medium-gray		
in lower part, calcareous	84.3	2.7
Shale, dark-gray, calcareous	87.0	14.0
Shale, dark-gray with light-gray streaks and spots,		
silty, calcareous; contains abundant very thin		
streaks and lenses of very fine-grained sandstone;		
also contains numerous round sandstone-filled		
burrows ~1/16 in. in diameter and lens-shaped		
burrows -0.75 in. long and 0.25 in. thick;		
grades into underlying unit	101.0	11.0
Shale, dark-gray with light-gray laminae and spots,		
silty, sandy; as above, but with thin sandstone		
layers and streaks more closely spaced (4-8 per		
in.)	112.0	21.0
Shale, dark-gray with light-gray streaks and spots,		
weakly calcareous; includes minor bioturbation		
traces and thin streaks of very fine-grained		
sandstone, diminishing in frequency of occurrence		
downward; cut by vertical veins of white calcite		
-1/32 in. thick	133.0	4.0
Shale, dark-gray, weakly calcareous; cut by vertical		
veins of white calcite ~1/32 in. thick	137.0	3.0
Shale, grayish-black, hard; cut by vertical veins		
of white calcite; contains sparsely distributed		
fossil shells in bottom 1 ft of unit; noncalcar-		
eous	140.0	5.8
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous; carbonaceous in		
bottom 0.5 in	145.8	3.7
Coal, black, hard; white calcite on cleat surfaces		
(Dawson coal)	149.5	0.7
Shale, medium-gray, soft, flaky; contains abundant		
compressed, black, carbonized plant fragments	150.2	3.0
Shale, light-greenish-gray, noncalcareous	153.2	1.6
Sandstone, light-gray with some medium-gray streaks		
in upper part; very fine-grained and silty in		
upper part, becoming very fine- to fine-grained		
in lower 18 in.; wavy-bedded and cross-bedded in		
upper part, massive in lower part	154.8	2.2
Total Depth		157.0

_	76 (C-00-10)		
0 7 C	NW\frac{1}{4}NW\frac{1}{4}NW\frac{1}{4}NW\frac{1}{4}} sec. 13, T. 15 N., R. 11 E., Okmulgee (tion, estimated from topographic map, 745 ft.	County. Sur	face eleva-
	Silt, dark-yellowish-brown; contains abundant	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20	grains of very fine-grained sand; includes		
	organic matter (soil)		2.6 5.2
	Sand, moderate-reddish-brown, very fine-grained,		•
40	clayey	7.8	3.0
40 -	Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown with light-gray streaks, very fine-grained, clayey	10.8	8.0
	Gravel, moderate-reddish-brown, coarse, clayey in		
	part; contains clasts of rounded sandstone and	18.8	3.7
60 -	(No recovery; drill chattering; lost circulation and		
	had to abandon hole. Probably drilled into the highly	22.5	0.5
	fractured Checkerboard Limestone)		23.0
20			
80 -			
100 -			
İ			
700			
120 -		•	
140 -			

160 -

	0 00 17	77 (C-00-17)		
0 ¬	C-00-17	NW\{\n\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	County.	Drilled at
		northwest edge of pond 550 ft FWL and 1450 ft FNL.		elevation,
1	==	estimated from topographic map, 748 ft.		
1			Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
20 -	르크	Silt, brownish-gray, includes some moderate-	(ft)	(ft)
- 20	三三	reddish-orange mottling, unbedded; contains		
l		organic material	0.0	3.5
1		Skiatook Group		
		Coffeyville Formation		
40 -	= .=	Shale, grayish-orange, clayey, weakly calcareous;		
40	- 5	includes some dark-yellowish-orange limonitic		
j	<u> </u>	concretions; weathered	3.5	5.5
-		Shale, light-olive-gray to olive-gray with dark-		3.0
ļ		yellowish-orange mottling, clayey, calcareous,		
60 -	=======================================	partly weathered; becomes olive-gray and dark-		
00 7		yellowish-brown at ~12 ft; fractured; gypsum		
		and calcite occur as crusts along fractures;		
	2	medium-light-gray in unweathered parts in lower		
	37.33	part of unit	9.0	13.5
80 -	-	Shale, dark-gray and dark-yellowish-brown with	3.0	13.0
00 7		dark-yellowish-orange bands, calcareous	22.5	1.5
	9	Shale, dark-gray to brownish-black with dark-	22.0	2.0
		yellowish-orange limonitic crusts on parting		
		surfaces, calcareous, fractured; contains some		
100 -		bioturbation traces and rare marine shell		
100	<u>e</u>	fragments	24.0	9.1
·	333433	Shale, grayish-black to black, hard, brittle, non-	2.00	
	<u>a</u>	calcareous; includes some disseminated pyrite		
		and pyrite crusts on parting surfaces; contains		
120 -		phosphatic nodules up to 1 in. long and 0.5 in.		
120	- 3 2	thick	33.1	3.8
		Limestone, dark-gray to medium-dark-gray, very	5511	
		shaly, fossiliferous; grades into underlying		
		unit	36.9	0.2
140 -		Shale, medium-gray, silty, bioturbated, weakly	3333	(
	5	calcareous in upper 3 in., noncalcareous in		
		lower part; contains some pyritic trace fossils;		
		includes numerous light-brownish-gray sideritic		
	3	concretionary bands about 1/8 to 0.5 in. thick	37.1	15.0
160 -		Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,	57.1	20.0
100		shaly, calcareous; contains small fossil parti-		
		Cles	52.1	0.4
]]-44-1	Limestone, medium-gray, impure, silty, hard, non-	JE • I	V.7
		fossiliferous, micritic	52.5	0.2
		Mudstone, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous	52.7	1.3
		ridustonie, med idiii-dark-graf, noneareareous	V- • /	***

		Limestone, light-brownish-gray, hard, nonfossil-		
		iferous, micritic	54.0	0.1
	==	Shale and siltstone, medium-gray, interstratified		
:		with light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone,		
180 -		extensively bioturbated in part; noncalcareous,		
		but some of the sandstone layers are highly		•
		calcareous; sandstone units are contorted and		
		cross-laminated in part, with scour-and-fill		
	==	features abundant; interstratified units range		
200 -	<u> </u>	from thin laminae to beds up to 12 in. thick;		
		includes some light-brownish-gray sideritic		
		concretions about 0.5-1 in. thick	54.1	17.9
		Sandstone, medium-gray, very silty, noncalcareous,		
		wavy-laminated and cross-laminated in part;		
220 -		micro-faulted in places, with soft-sediment		
220	<u></u>	deformation and scour features abundant; fines		
			72.0	10.0
		upward Shale and siltstone, medium-gray, interstratified	72.0	10.0
	===	•		
240		with light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone,		
240		noncalcareous, bioturbated, laminated; inter-		
	===	stratified sandstone units are cross-laminated		
		and contorted in places; scour-and-fill features		
		abundant; includes light-brownish-gray sideritic		
260 -		concretions up to 1.5 in. thick; becomes medium-		
200	2.2.2.2.1	dark-gray and finer grained below 96 ft	82.0	23.5
i		Sandstone, medium-light-gray to medium-gray, very		
		fine-grained, noncalcareous, bioturbated, un-		
		bedded to cross-bedded; slump features common;		
200		shaly below 105.8 ft	105.5	2.7
280 -		Shale and siltstone, medium-dark-gray; sparsely		
		interstratified with light-gray, very fine-		
		grained sandstone; noncalcareous, bioturbated;		
		includes some interbedded units of medium-light-	•	
		gray, very fine-grained, highly contorted sand-		
300 -		stone up to 1 ft thick; contains light-brownish-		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	gray sideritic concretions about 0.25-0.5 in.		
		thick	108.2	10.5
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, very silty, noncalcareous;		
		contains light-brownish-gray concretions up to		
320 -		1 in. thick; includes several contorted beds of		
	1000 C	light-gray to medium-light-gray, very fine-grained		
		sandstone 0.5-10 in. thick	118.7	8.3
		Shale, medium-dark-gray to medium-gray, silty;		
		includes abundant light-brownish-gray sideritic		
340 -	I	layers and burrow fillings; noncalcareous, but		
310	•	contains some widely spaced, thin layers of very		•
		fine-grained calcareous sandstone; includes a		
		rine-grained carcareous salidatone, includes a		

0.25-in.-thick layer of black coal at ~137.5 ft;

contains sparsely distributed, calcareous fossil shells; includes a fossiliferous, 1.5-inthick		
sideritic concretion at 144.7 ft	127.0	18.4
carbonized and pyritic plant fossils; proportion of brachiopod fossil increases markedly at 165 ft;		
grades into underlying unit	145.4	21.2
fossil hash abundant, brachiopod and crinoid parts common, bioturbated in lower part	166.6	0.4
calcitic and pyritic brachiopod shells Shale, grayish-black to black, calcareous; contains disseminated pyrite, pyrite-filled burrows, and	167.0	13.2
pyritic brachiopod shells; fossils sparsely distributed Limestone, dark-gray, impure, shaly, fossiliferous,	180.2	9.1
fossil hash abundant; light-gray and nonfossil- iferous in lower 1 in	189.3	0.5
1.5-inthick limestone concretion 3 in. above base of unit	189.8	1.2
contains several light-gray limestone concretions up to 2 in. thick	191.0	3.8
about the middle of the unit	194.8	0.5
burrow fillings	195.3	2.8
greatly contorted from 203 to 203.5 ft; sequence fines upward	198.1	5.4

Sandstone, medium-light-gray, very fine-grained,		
calcareous from 203.5 to 206.6 ft; extensively		
bioturbated in upper 4 ft of unit; bedding		
disturbed and contorted; cross-laminated in		
part, pyritic in places; contains rare pelecypod		
shells; color darkens downward	203.5	6.5
Siltstone, medium-gray, sandy, calcareous; contains		
abundant fossil pelecypod shells from 211.8 to		
214.4 ft; bioturbated in part, laminated; grades		
into underlying unit	210.0	9.0
Shale, medium-gray, silty, bluish-gray in lower		
part, calcareous; contains sparsely distributed		
marine shells and shell fragments; includes some		
thin wisps of light-gray, very fine-grained sand-		
stone in upper part of unit; contains rare pyritic		
trace fossils; grades into underlying unit	219.0	33.8
Checkerboard Formation		
Limestone, medium-gray to light-gray, silty, hard,		
fossiliferous, marine shells and crinoid columnals		
abundant; shaly in bottom 4 in. (Checkerboard		
Limestone)	252.8	3.6
Seminole Formation		
Shale, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-gray,		
very fine-grained, silty sandstone laminae,		
noncalcareous; contains rare brachiopod valves		
and plant fragments, as well as small pyritized		
trace fossils	256.4	3.9
Shale, dark-gray, carbonaceous, noncalcareous;		
contains disseminated pyrite and black carbon-		
ized plant fragments on stratification surfaces	260.3	0.6
Coal, black, bright, very friable, shaly in part;		
pyrite on cleat surfaces (Tulsa coal)	260.9	0.4
Marmaton Group		
Holdenville Formation		
Underclay, greenish-gray, noncalcareous, silty,		
bioturbated; contains black carbonized plant		
fragments	261.3	1.3
Limestone, light-olive-gray to light-brownish-gray,		
impure, sandy, fossiliferous; contains brachiopod		
shell fragments and fossil hash, particularly in		
upper 2 in. (Glenpool? Limestone)	262.6	0.8
Siltstone and sandstone, greenish-gray, hard,		
extensively bioturbated, very calcareous, shaly		
in part	263.4	1.7
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, calcareous; con-		
tains rare, small limestone concretions, sparse		
marine fossils, and minor pyrite	265.1	10.4
Shale, dark-gray, very silty, hard, weakly calcar-		

eous, extensively bioturbated; contains abundant		
thin laminae and lenses of light-gray, very fine-		
grained sandstone; includes minor pyrite on strat-		
ification surfaces; grades into underlying unit	275.5	32.5
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, silty, calcare-		
ous; contains sparsely distributed marine fossils		•
such as nautiloids and ammonoids, as well as trace		
fossils; grades into underlying unit	308.0	9.0
Shale, grayish-black to black, brittle, noncalcar-		
eous; contains lens-shaped phosphatic nodules;		
includes sparsely distributed, partially pyritized		
cephalopods and rare brachiopod shells and shell		
fragments	317.0	3.9
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, calcareous,		
slickensided, pyritic and carbonaceous in lower		
1 in. of unit	320.9	0.5
Coal, black, slightly friable, includes white vein-		
lets of gypsum; contains minor pyrite (Dawson		
coal)	321.4	0.5
Shale, brownish-black, very carbonaceous; includes		
thin stringers of coal	321.9	0.2
Underclay, medium-gray, soft; kaolinitic; contains		
black carbonized plant fragments	322.1	0.9
Sandstone, light-gray with medium-dark-gray and		
brownish-black streaks, bedding disturbed and		
indistinct, noncalcareous, fractured, fine- to		
very fine-grained; contains some oil stains	323.0	2.0
Total Depth		325.0

	C-00-9		
0 -	NW\(\frac{1}{2}\)SW\(\frac{1}{2}\)NW\(\frac{1}{2}\)NW\(\frac{1}\)NW\(\frac{1}\)NW\(\frac{1}{2}\)NW\(\frac{1}{2}\)NW\(\frac{1}{2}\)NW\(\frac{1}	unty. Surf	face eleva-
١ ٠	tion, estimated from topographic map, 777 ft.		
		Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
l	Sand, dusky-brown, silty; contains sub-angular	(10)	(14)
20 -	clasts of dark-reddish-brown sandstone up to		
	cobble size	0.0	1.0
	Sand, moderate-brown, silty, highly gravelly	1.0	1.5
	Cabaniss Group		
- 1	Senora Formation		
40 -	Sandstone, grayish-orange with brownish-black and		
	dark-reddish-brown streaks, highly weathered,		
	very fine-grained, clayey, weakly indurated,		
	silty, micaceous	2.5	5.1
.	Sandstone, moderate-yellowish-brown with olive-		
60	gray streaks, weathered, very fine-grained,		
1	cross-bedded in lower 10 in., silty, clayey,		
	weakly indurated, micaceous; includes some		
1	limonitic concretions ~3 in. in diameter	7.6	3.4
	Shale, olive-gray with dark-yellowish-brown		
80 -	streaks, brownish-black deposits on fracture		
	surfaces, partially weathered, silty	11.0	2.4
	Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray; includes		
	some thin, dark-yellowish-orange clay-ironstone	•	
1	layers in upper 3 ft, as well as light-olive-		
100	gray siderite layers ~0.75 in. thick at 23.5		
	and 26 ft	13.4	14.8
	Sandstone, brownish-gray with black streaks, very		
	fine-grained; contains abundant carbonized plant		
	material including thin streaks of coal (Croweburg		
120 -	coal interval?)	28.2	0.2
	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with dark-gray bands,		
	 very fine- to fine-grained, silty, micaceous, bed- 		
	ding distorted, wavy-bedded, cross-bedded, cross-		
	laminated, bioturbated, noncalcareous; includes		
140 -	abundant black carbonized plant fragments; becomes		
	predominantly dark-gray with medium-light-gray		
	bands and finer grained below 40 ft	28.4	16.9
	Shale, dark-gray, silty; includes a 0.5-inthick		
	light-olive-gray siderite layer at 46.5 ft	45.3	5.1
160 -	Shale, black, carbonaceous	50.4	0.3
	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty	50.7	0.6
	Limestone, medium-dark-gray and light-gray, impure,		
	highly silty and sandy, includes some thin, shaly		
	streaks; fossiliferous, with greatest concentra-		
	tion of fossils in upper 4 in., brachiopods pre-		

dominant; grades into underlying unit (MCNaDD		
Limestone)	51.3	4.9
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray and light-gray, bedding		
disturbed, very highly calcareous; contains		
sparsely distributed fossils; includes minor		
very fine-grained sandstone	56.2	2.8
Total Depth		59.0

NEineinwiswiswi sec. 15, T. 15 N., R. 14 E., Okmulgee County. Surf tion, estimated from topographic map, 802 ft. Depth to unit top (ft) Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown with pale-yellowish-orange and dark-yellowish-orange mottling, sandy, gravelly; contains sub-angular clasts of moderate-reddish-brown, fine-grained sandstone up to large cobble size	Thickness of unit (ft) 2.0 3.0
Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown with pale-yellowish- orange and dark-yellowish-orange mottling, sandy, gravelly; contains sub-angular clasts of moderate- reddish-brown, fine-grained sandstone up to large cobble size	of unit (ft) 2.0 3.0
Clay, moderate-yellowish-brown with pale-yellowish- orange and dark-yellowish-orange mottling, sandy, gravelly; contains sub-angular clasts of moderate- reddish-brown, fine-grained sandstone up to large cobble size	2.0 3.0 4.0
cobble size	3.0 4.0
40 - gravelly	4.0
fine-grained, silty, clayey; contains some	
gravel-sized clasts of sandstone	
sized clasts of sandstone and ironstone 9.0 Cabaniss Group Senora Formation	5.0
Shale, dark-yellowish-brown with moderate-brown bands; light-olive-gray at 15 ft with light- brown and olive-gray bands; includes very thin beds of limonite-cemented siltstone at 2- to	,
4-in. intervals	2.0
bands	1.0
olive-gray, silty siderite	6.2
gris Limestone)	1.5
1-inthick layer of shaly coal at top of unit 24.7 Shale, medium-dark-gray; includes some 0.25-in thick layers of brownish-gray siderite in lower	2.5
1 ft of unit	7.5
stratification surfaces	5.3
ized plant fragments	1.9

dark-gray siltstone, cross-bedded in part	41.9	16.1
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray	58.0	1.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty	59.5	1.9
Shale, dark-gray; includes 0.5-inthick layers of		
light-olive-gray siderite at 69.2 and 69.9 ft	61.4	11.4
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray to brownish-gray with		
black streaks, very fine-grained, massive; con-		
tains horizontal layers of white calcite ~1/64		
in. thick near base; includes numerous streaks		
of coalified plant remains (Croweburg coal		
interval?)	72.8	0.3
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with thin medium-light-		
gray bands, very fine-grained, finer grained near		
bottom of unit, silty, noncalcareous, micaceous,		
even-bedded to cross-laminated in part; contains		
some distorted bedding and burrows in upper 3 ft;		
contains abundant black, macerated plant debris;		
grades into underlying unit	73.1	9.0
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly; contains some		
minor streaks of light-gray, very fine-grained		
sandstone in upper part of unit; includes sparsely		
distributed fossil pelecypods; grades into under-		
lying unit	82.1	2.9
Shale, dark-gray, silty	85.0	4.3
Shale, grayish-black, silty	89.3	0.2
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty	89.5	1.3
Sandstone, light-olive-gray with thin, grayish-		
black bands, becoming dark-gray downwards, fine-		
to very fine-grained, shaly in upper part, weakly		
calcareous; includes abundant black macerated		
plant debris; contains scattered fossil brachi-		
opod shells in lower part	90.8	5.6
Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, highly sandy;		
very highly fossiliferous in middle 10 in. of		
unit; brachiopod fossils abundant; includes some		
fossil hash (McNabb Limestone)	96.4	2.6
Total Depth		99.0

	0 MM /	30 (C-PIPI-4)		
0 -	C-MM-4	SW¼SW¼NW¼SW¼NW¼ sec. 19, T. 16 N., R. 15 E., Muskogee Cotion, estimated from topographic map, 707 ft.	ounty. Surf	ace eleva-
			Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -		Sand, pale-yellowish-brown, very fine-grained, silty; contains gravel-sized clasts of grayish-		
-		orange sandstone and organic material Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, fine- to very	0.0	1.0
		<pre>fine-grained, clayey; contains brownish-black and grayish-orange gravel-sized clasts of</pre>		
40 -		Clay, pale-yellowish-brown to light-brownish-gray	1.0	6.5
	·	<pre>with light-brown and blackish-red mottling, sandy, gravelly, unbedded; contains subangular clasts of dark-reddish-brown and grayish-orange, very fine-</pre>		
60 -		grained sandstone and ironstone; highly gravelly	7.5	11.5
		in lower 2.5 ft	7.5	11.5
20		Senora Formation Shale, dark-yellowish-brown, weathered, silty;	·	
80 -		contains thin laminae of very fine-grained sandstone	19.0	5.0
		Siltstone, medium-dark-gray with light-olive-gray bands, shaly, even-bedded to cross-laminated		
100 -		with some contorted bedding, noncalcareous, micaceous; includes numerous laminae of very		
		fine-grained sandstone; contains abundant black macerated plant debris below 33 ft and minor coal streaks from 34.2 to 34.5 ft (Mineral		
120 -		coal interval?)	24.0	13.6
		grained, massive, noncalcareous, micaceous; includes abundant black macerated plant debris		
		(Chelsea Sandstone)	37.6	<u>2.4</u> 40.0
140 -				
160 -				

0 7	C-TW-1
20 -	
40 -	
60 -	
80 -	
100 -	
120 -	
140 -	
160 ·	

SE¼SW¼NE¼NE¼SE¼ sec. 6, T. 22 N., R. 13 E., Tulsa County. Drilled in pasture at north edge of small farm pond 310 ft FEL and 2200 ft FSL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 686 ft.

Silt, dusky-yellowish-brown, contains organic material Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, silty, clayey, noncalcareous, unconsolidated	0.0 2.0	2.0 3.5
Sand, moderate-yellowish-brown, silty, clayey, noncalcareous, unconsolidated		
noncalcareous, unconsolidated	2.0	3.5
	2.0	3.5
Skintack Cycup		
Skiatook Group		
Coffeyville Formation		
Siltstone, moderate-yellowish-brown to grayish-		
orange with dark-yellowish-orange bands, shaly,		
micaceous, noncalcareous, bioturbated; interstrat-		
ified with well-indurated, very fine-grained sand-		
stone layers 1-2 in. thick	5.5	6.2
Sandstone and silty shale, medium-light-gray and		
medium-dark-gray with some moderate-yellowish-		
bands, interstratified, noncalcareous, extensive-		
ly bioturbated; includes some black macerated plant fragments	11.7	2.7
Sandstone and silty shale, medium-light-gray and		
medium dark-gray, interstratified, noncalcareous,		
extensively bioturbated; includes some black		
	14.4	4.6
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, very fine-grained,		
interlaminated with medium-dark-gray shale, wavy-		
bedded, noncalcareous, bioturbated; contains black		
	19.0	5.5
Sandstone, medium-gray, fine- to very fine-grained,		
massive, noncalcareous; contains black macerated		
plant fragments	24.5	5.5
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium light-gray		
bands, silty, micaceous, noncalcareous; contains		
abundant black macerated plant fragments	30.0	1.0
Sandstone, medium-gray, very fine-grained, cross-		
laminated; siltstone in part, includes black		
macerated plant material; contains a repetitive		
sequence of fining-upward units 1-5 in. thick		
with scour-and-fill features at the base of each	-1 -	4.0
	31.0	4.9
Shale, medium-dark-gray, contains black carbonized	25.0	0.2
F 12000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10	35.9	0.3
Coal, black, very friable, includes abundant pyrite		
and white calcite on cleat surfaces (Cedar Bluff	36.2	1.2
coal)	JU. L	1.2

		Underclay, medium-light-gray, contains black		
,		carbonized plant fragments	37.4	0.6
·		Sandstone, medium-gray and light-greenish-gray,		
		very fine-grained, silty, noncalcareous,		
180 -		interstratified with thin shale laminae, cross-		
		stratified, scour and slump features common	38.0	2.2
		Sandstone, light-greenish-gray with medium-gray		
		bands, fine- to very fine-grained, noncalcareous;		
		soft-sediment deformation features common; in-		
200 -		cludes abundant black macerated plant fragments	40.2	8.5
		Sandstone, light-gray, fine-grained, massive,		
		noncalcareous; contains black macerated plant		
		fragments and some light-brownish-gray sideritic		
		concretions ~1 in. thick; includes some thin		
220 -		laminae and rare interbedded medium-dark-gray		
		shale stringers in bottom 2 ft of unit	48.7	5.0
	;======	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray and light-greenish-		
		gray, very fine-grained, shaly, banded, cross-		
		bedded in part, noncalcareous, soft-sediment		
240 -		deformation features common; contains black		
		macerated plant material	53.7	6.3
	: : :	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, interstratified		
		with laminae and thin beds of very fine-grained,		
		light-greenish-gray sandstone, cross-bedded in		
260 -		part, noncalcareous; contains some soft-sediment		
		deformation features; includes some minor bio-		
	<u></u>	turbation features and black macerated plant		
		fragments	60.0	31.0
	- 2	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous,		
280 -		contains sparse bioturbation features; includes		
	·	some light-greenish-gray sandstone layers 1/32 to		
		0.5 in. thick generally spaced at intervals of		
		12 to 18 in. apart	91.0	6.0
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous,		
300 -		interbedded with thin layers of hard siltstone,		
		bioturbated in places; includes a 5-inthick		
		layer of bioturbated, very fine-grained, silty		
		sandstone from 105.3 to 105.7 ft; includes some		
		black macerated plant fragments	97.0	23.0
320 -		Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous	120.0	48.0
		Shale, dark-gray, to medium-dark-gray, noncalcar-		
		eous, includes several medium-light-gray to		
		light-brownish-gray, 0.5- to 2-inthick sid-		
		eritic concretions	168.0	22.4
340	Etritorio	Sandstone, dark-gray with pale-blue bands, impure,		
		shaly, noncalcareous, very fine-grained, mica-		
		ceous, extensively bioturbated, evenly laminated;		

includes some minor scour-and-fill features and

	soft-sediment deformation features; contains		
	abundant black macerated plant material on strat-		
1	ification surfaces	190.4	13.6
	Sandstone, pale-blue and dark-gray, very fine-		
	grained, shaly, noncalcareous, micaceous, bio-		
]	turbated, wavy-bedded; includes abundant black		
260	macerated plant fragments as well as some laminae		
360 -	of black, bright coal; contains minor soft-sedi-		
1	ment deformation features; ratio of sand-sized		
1	grains to silt- and clay-sized grains greater		
į	than in overlying unit; grades into underlying		
200	mit	204.0	16.0
380 -	Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous, interstrat-		
ļ	ified with lenses and thin layers of very fine-		
	grained, medium-light-gray sandstone, bioturbated;		
	contains black macerated plant fragments on strat-		•
	ification surfaces; includes some soft-sediment		
400 -	deformation features	220.0	29.0
1	Shale, dark-gray to medium-dark-gray, silty, noncal-		
	careous; contains some bioturbation features and		
		249.0	14.0
	siltstone laminae in upper 7 ft of unit	243.0	2.00
420 -	Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous, interstrat-		
1	ified with cross-laminated layers of medium-light-	. •	
j	gray, very fine-grained sandstone 1/64 to 1.75 in.	263.0	4.1
1	thick; includes some minor bioturbation features	203.0	704
ŀ	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous;		
440 -	contains minor black carbonized plant fragments		
	and pyrite on stratification surfaces; includes		
1	sparsely distributed light-brownish-gray sideritic		
	concretions ~1 in. thick; contains some siltstone		
1	strata 1/16 to 1 in. thick in middle part of unit;		
460	rare pyritized pelecypods observed from 278 to 279		
	ft; grades into highly calcareous, fossiliferous	067 1	72.2
	shale in lower 2 in	267.1	22.2
	Limestone, dark-gray, impure, highly shaly, fossil-		
İ	iferous, contains abundant small crinoid		
480 -	columnals; interfingers with underlying unit	289.3	0.1
	Shale, black, hard, brittle, pyritic in upper parts;		
	contains some calcite fracture fillings; includes		
	some phosphatic nodules and thin coal stringers	289.4	4.6
1	Shale, black, brittle, very calcareous; contains		
500 –	pyritized fossil shell fragments; grades into		
	underlying unit	294.0	0.2
	Limestone, dark-gray, impure, shaly, very shaly in		
	upper 2 in., fossiliferous; contains abundant	,	
	small brachiopod shell fragments and crinoid		
	columnals	294.2	0.5

Shale, black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous;

contains phosphatic nodules	294.7	2.4
Checkerboard Formation(?)		
Limestone, light-gray to medium-dark-gray, hard,		
dense, fine-grained, contains abundant fossil		
shell fragments and small crinoid columnals		
(Checkerboard Limestone)	297.1	3.2
Seminole Formation		
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with closely spaced,		
thin light-gray bands, very fine-grained, shaly,		
noncalcareous, flat-bedded to wavy-bedded with		
some cross-laminations, bioturbated; grades into		
underlying unit	300.3	7.7
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, includes some		
sandstone laminae in upper 6 in., noncalcareous;		
contains some pyritic burrows; becomes weakly		
calcareous in about the lower 12 in.; includes a		
3-inthick, dense, medium-gray calcareous con-	308.0	3.9
cretion at base of unit	200.0	3.9
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, contains black	211 0	2 6
carbonized and pyritic plant fragments	311.9	2.6
Shale, brownish-black, very carbonaceous; contains		
thin stringers of bright black coal; includes		
calcite and minor pyrite on fracture surfaces	314.5	G.4
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous;		
contains black carbonized and pyritic plant		
fragments; grades into underlying unit	314.9	0.2
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, sandy,		
contains black carbonized and pyritic plant		
fragments	315.1	0.2
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with medium-dark-gray		
bands, very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous,		
wavy-laminated and cross-bedded, micaceous, con-		
tains abundant black macerated plant material on		
stratification surfaces; grades into underlying		
unit	315.3	6.7
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray with closely spaced		
light-gray laminations, interlaminated with very		
fine-grained sandstone, noncalcareous, biotur-		
bated; grades into underlying unit	322.0	3.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, very silty, noncalcareous;		
includes numerous light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions 1/8 to 1 in. thick	325.5	6.2
Coal, black, moderately friable; includes pyrite	•	
on stratification surfaces (Tulsa coal)	331.7	0.2
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous,		
	331.9	0.1
contains black carbonized plant compressions	JJ1.5	0.1
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous; con-		
tains abundant black carbonized plant fragments		

on stratification surfaces	332.0	0.6
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,	00200	
very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, wavy-		
laminated and cross-bedded in part; contains some		
soft-sediment deformation features; includes black		
macerated plant material on stratification sur-	222 6	7.4
faces; bioturbated in places	332.6	7.4
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty; interbedded with		
several 4- to 5-inthick units of very fine-		
grained, massive to cross-bedded sandstone spaced		
1-3 ft apart vertically, noncalcareous; includes		
some light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions		
0.25-1 in. thick, contains abundant black macer-		
ated plant fragments on stratification surfaces	340.0	10.6
Marmaton Group		
Holdenville Formation		
Siltstone, dark-gray to grayish-black, carbonaceous,		
very fine-grained, dense, hard, noncalcareous		
(paleosol zone?)	350.6	0.2
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, dense, hard, massive,		
contains black carbonized plant remains	350.8	0.4
Sandstone, greenish-gray, very fine- to fine-		
grained, noncalcareous, extensively bioturbated;		
thin-bedded in lower part; bedding mostly		
obscured in upper part	351.2	4.8
Sandstone and siltstone, medium-gray with light-		
gray bands, very fine-grained, shaly, noncal-		
careous, extensively bioturbated, even-bedded;		
includes some light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions; contains black carbonized plant		
fragments, fines upward	356.0	5.8
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, massive, fine- to		
very fine-grained, noncalcareous, interbedded		
with medium-dark-gray, wavy-bedded, bioturbated,		
shaly sandstone containing black macerated plant		
fragments	361.8	15.6
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,		
noncalcareous, wavy-laminated, shaly in part;		
contains abundant silt-sized grains; includes		
some contorted layers of light-gray, very fine-		
	377.4	22.9
grained sandstone	3//.4	,,,,
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, con-		
tains closely spaced laminae of light-gray, very		
fine-grained sandstone in places; grades into	400.3	5.2
underlying unit	400.3	3.2
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,		
very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, wavy-		
laminated; bioturbated in part; contains black		

macerated plant fragments on stratification		
surfaces	405.5	6.5
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray, very fine-grained,		
noncalcareous, laminated, shaly; contains abun-		
dant silt-sized grains; grades into underlying		
unit	412.0	8.0
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, contains some		
laminae of medium-light-gray, very fine-grained		
		•
sandstone, noncalcareous; grades into underlying	420.0	10.0
unit	420.0	10.0
Shale, medium-dark-gray, very silty, noncalcareous;		
includes rare light-brownish-gray sideritic con-	400.0	
cretions ~0.25 in. thick	430.0	22.0
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, calcareous, contains		
marine fossils such as brachiopods and gastro-		
<pre>pods(?); also contains pyritized trace fossils on</pre>		
stratification surfaces; becomes dark-gray and		
extremely calcareous in lower 2 ft of unit	452.0	3.8
Limestone, dark-gray to grayish-black, hard,		
shaly, nonfossiliferous; exhibits cone-in-cone		
structure	455.8	0.3
Shale, dark-gray, hard, silty, calcareous in upper		
12 in.; includes some light-brownish-gray sid-		
eritic concretions ~0.25 in. thick; contains pyri-		
tized trace fossils on stratification surfaces	456.1	6.0
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, calcareous,		
contains sparsely distributed marine fossils and		
pyritized trace fossils	462.1	1.2
Shale, black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous;		
contains white calcite on fracture surfaces;		
includes well-preserved brachiopod fossils and		
phosphatic nodules; lower 1 in. contains abun-	462.2	1.0
dant pyritized fossils	463.3	1.9
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable; includes		
minor calcite and pyrite on cleat surfaces		
(Dawson coal)	465.2	1.8
Underclay, medium-dark-gray, silty, bioturbated;		
contains black carbonized plant fragments; in-		
cludes some calcareous fossil remnants in lower		
part of unit	467.0	2.0
Sandstone, medium-gray, very silty and clayey,		
noncalcareous, contains streaks of black		
carbonaceous material, bedding disturbed	469.0	1.0
Total Depth		470.0

	C-TW-2	82 (C-TW-2)		
0 ¬	C-1W-2	$SE_{\frac{1}{4}}SE_{\frac{1}{4}}SE_{\frac{1}{4}}SE_{\frac{1}{4}}$ sec. 32, T. 24 N., R. 14 E., Washington	County.	Drilled in
Ĭ		pasture at northwest edge of pond 90 ft FSL and 1500 ft		
į		tion, estimated from topographic map, 655 ft.		
ļ		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Depth to	Thickness
			unit top	of unit
20	=:=:	Silt, brownish-gray, clayey, contains organic	(ft)	(ft)
		material	0.0	1.0
		Silt, dark-yellowish-brown, clayey, contains some		200
į		gravel-sized clasts of moderate-reddish-brown		
ı	=:=	ironstone	1.0	1.5
40 -	<u> </u>	Skiatook Group		
	@	Coffeyville Formation		
1		Shale, grayish-orange to pale-yellowish-brown,		
1		flaky, oxidized; contains interstratified layers		
		of very fine-grained sandstone	2.5	6.5
60 -		Shale, light-olive-gray with some dark-yellowish-		
	19 1	orange bands, interlaminated with very fine-		
		grained sandstone, bioturbated; includes some		
İ		medium-gray bands in lower 2 ft; partly		
ŀ		weathered	9.0	4.3
80 -		Shale, medium-dark-gray, interstratified with very	•	
·		fine-grained, light-gray sandstone, noncalcare-		
		ous, bioturbated; includes sparsely distributed		
	6	brachiopods; contains black macerated plant		
ŀ		fragments and rare calcite crusts on stratifica-		
100		tion surfaces; proportion of sandstone decreases		
İ		markedly below 30 ft	13.3	23.8
į	<u></u>	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; con-		
l	2	tains widely spaced, light-brownish-gray sideritic		
		concretions ~1 in. thick; bioturbated in part;		
120 -		includes some calcitic brachiopods on stratifica-		
l		tion surfaces	37.1	9.4
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, weakly calcareous, contains		
	ē	some fossil hash and small crinoid columnals	46.5	0.1
140		Shale, black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous,		
140 -		includes some white calcite along fractures,	45.5	
1		pyritic, contains phosphatic nodules	46.6	4.5
- 1		Shale, grayish-black, extremely calcareous, pyrit-		
1	•	ic, silty, contains some small, poorly preserved		
160 -		fossil fragments; grades into underlying unit	51.1	0.6
.00		Limestone, dark-gray with white mottling, impure,		
		silty, shaly, pyritic, fossiliferous, contains	£1 7	1 0
ı		abundant fossil hash	51.7	1.0
		hard, brittle, contains small phosphatic nodules	52.7	0.4
		Limestone, dark-gray, fine-grained, extremely	JL.	U• 4
		Limescone, dark-gray, i me-grained, extremely		

	hard, dense, sparsely fossiliferous	53.1	0.4
	Shale, black, hard, brittle, calcareous, pyritic,		
	contains phosphatic nodules	53.5	3.0
	Checkerboard Formation(?)		
180 -	Shale, grayish-black, silty, extremely calcareous;		
	contains sparsely distributed fossils; grades		
	into underlying unit	56.5	0.4
	Limestone, dark-gray, extremely impure and shaly;		
	contains abundant deformed bivalve shells up to		
200 -	2 in. long; grades into underlying unit	56.9	3.6
-55	Shale, dark-gray, silty, very calcareous, contains	00.5	3.0
	fossil marine shells	60.5	1.8
	Shale, dark-gray, silty, calcareous, bioturbated;	00.5	1.0
	contains some sparsely distributed marine shells		
220 -	<u> </u>		
220	and minor pyrite; includes some hard, dense,		
	medium-gray calcareous concretions up to 3 in.	60.0	
	thick; grades into underlying unit	62.3	8.7
	Limestone, dark-gray in part and very light-gray		
240	in about equal part; impure and shaly in dark		
240	parts, particularly in upper 6 in. and lower 6		
ĺ	in.; very fossiliferous, marine shells and		
ĺ	crinoid fragments abundant; dense and hard in		
	light-colored parts; carbonaceous in lower 6 in.		
200	(Checkerboard Limestone)	71.0	5.0
260	Seminole Formation		
	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with closely spaced		
-	light-gray bands, very fine-grained, shaly,		
	noncalcareous, cross-laminated, scour-and-fill	•	
000	features and soft-sediment deformation features		
280 -	common; contains black macerated plant fragments		
Ì	on stratification surfaces	76.0	6.0
	Shale, medium-gray, closely interlaminated with		
	medium-light-gray very fine-grained sandstone,		
	noncalcareous, even-bedded; includes some minor		
300 -	black macerated plant fragments on stratifica-		
1	tion surfaces; contains light-brownish-gray		
	sideritic concretion ~1 in. thick in lower		
ł	part of unit; proportion of sand-sized grains		
	decreases downward	82.0	9.0
320 -	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous;		
	contains light-brownish-gray sideritic concre-		
	tions 1/8 to 1 in. thick and minor black car-		
	bonized plant compressions	91.0	10.1
ļ	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous;		
340 -	includes laminae of very fine-grained sandstone		
	spaced at ~0.5-in. intervals; contains several		
	light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions about		
	0.5-1 in. thick	101.1	3.7
	AsA=T HIS PHIMPSON STATEMENT OF THE STAT		J.,

Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; contains several ironstone concretions about 1/8 to 0.5 in. thick; includes black carbonized plant compressions in lower 2 ft of unit	104.8	6.2
gray sideritic concretions 0.5-1 in. thick	111.0	13.4
Shale, grayish-black, carbonaceous	124.4	0.2
Coal, black, bright, very friable; includes pyrite		
on cleat surfaces (Tulsa coal)	124.6	0.1
Marmaton Group		
Holdenville Formation		
Siltstone, dark-gray, hard, unbedded; contains		
black carbonized plant material in upper 6 in.;		
appears to be a paleosol; grades into underlying		
unit	124.7	1.0
Sandstone, greenish-gray, very fine-grained,		
clayey, noncalcareous, extensively bioturbated,		
fines upward; bedding disturbed in upper 1 ft of		
unit; becomes obscurely thin-bedded in lower		
part; grades into underlying unit	125.7	4.3
Sandstone, medium-gray and light-gray, very fine-		
grained, shaly, thin-bedded in part, extensively		
bioturbated, bedding contorted in part, noncal-		
careous, micaceous; contains black macerated		
plant material on stratification surfaces; cross-		
laminated in some places; includes light-brownish-		
gray sideritic concretions 1/8 to 1 in. thick	130.0	26.0
Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly, noncalcareous;		
grades into underlying unit	156.0	1.0
Shale, medium-gray, silty and sandy, noncalcareous	157.0	13.5
Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly, hard, noncalcareous;		
contains abundant laminae of light-gray, very		
fine-grained sandstone; becomes finer grained	170 5	14 5
downward and grades into underlying unit	170.5	14.5
Shale, medium-gray, silty, hard, noncalcareous;		
contains minor black carbonized plant fragments		
below 200 ft; includes rare laminae of very fine-		
grained sandstone in upper few feet of unit; contains some small pyritized trace fossils	185.0	36.4
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, contains small	103.0	30.4
pyritized trace fossils	221.4	3.9
Shale, black, hard, brittle, pyritic, noncalcareous;	664°7	3.3
contains rare brachiopod fossils; includes white		
calcite in fracture fillings	225.3	2.2
	· -	-

Limestone, dark-gray, dense, hard, nonfossiliferous.	227.5	0.2
Shale, grayish-black, very carbonaceous, coaly	227.7	0.3
Coal, black, bright, moderately friable, contains		
minor pyrite and white calcite on cleat surfaces		
(Dawson coal)	228.0	0.9
Sandstone, medium-light-gray to light-bluish-gray,		
clayey, extensively bioturbated; includes black		
carbonaceous material in upper 6 in	228.9	1.8
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with medium-dark-gray		
bands, very fine- to fine-grained, shaly, thin-		
to thick-bedded, noncalcareous; contains numerous		
soft-sediment deformation features; bioturbated		
in upper part; includes abundant black macerated		
plant fragments on stratification surfaces; be-		
comes increasingly shaly downward	230.7	20.4
Limestone, very light-gray, hard, conglomeratic,		
contains rounded clasts of reworked limestone up		
to 1.5 in. long and 0.5 in. thick; includes some		
crinoid columnals	251.1	0.8
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, extremely calcar-		
eous, contains minor pyritic trace fossils and		
rare small flecks of black carbonized plant		•
fragments on stratification surfaces	251.9	1.9
Limestone, medium-dark-gray with abundant white fos-		
sils, impure, silty, very fossiliferous; bivalves		
>1 in. long abundant; interbedded with layers of		
extremely calcareous shale 1-4 in. thick	253.8	3.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, extremely calcare-		
ous, fossiliferous, contains white bivalves and		
crinoid columnals; includes a 1-inthick, shaly,		
very fossiliferous limestone layer ~1.5 ft below		
top of unit	257.3	2.7
Total Depth		260.0

	C-CN-1	
О ¬		NE 1 SE 1 SE 1 NE 1 NE 1 SEC.
		at west edge of pond
1		from topographic map
		
20 -	===	Sand and gravel,
	==	dark-yellowish
-	三三	organic
İ	트프	Sand, dark-yello
	프프	Skiatook Group
40 -	三三	Coffeyville Format
,	그	Sandstone, dark-
1		fine-grained,
Į		bedded, biotur
		Shale, grayish-o
60 -	*==	noncalcareous,
1		of micaceous,
İ		stone in upper
ļ	===	Shale, medium-da
		layers of ligh
80 -	블로	concretions
		Shale, dark-gray
ļ		along fracture
	4.4	thick light-br
		top of unit
100		Shale, dark-gray
		several 1/8- 1
-		concretions
		Limestone, dark-
700		crinoid column
120 -		downward into
		with underlying
ļ		Shale, grayish-l
		rare poorly p
140 -		calcarenite-f
140]		Limestone, dark-
i		sandy, silty,
ł		fossil shells
İ		Shale, grayish-
160	75 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	contains scat
160 -		Shale, black, h
ł	235555	some calcite
ŀ	min	Limestone, gray
		iferous; cont
		grades into u

NE\SE\SE\NE\NE\NE\NE\ sec. 32, T. 26 N., R. 15 E., Nowata County. Drilled in pasture at west edge of pond 50 ft FEL and 1100 ft FNL. Surface elevation, estimated from topographic map, 840 ft.

Trom sopog. aprile mapy cite yet	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
Sand and gravel, grayish-brown, contains clasts of dark-yellowish-orange sandstone up to cobble size,	(,	(,
organic	0.0	1.0
Sand, dark-yellowish-orange, gravelly	1.0	1.0
Skiatook Group		
Coffeyville Formation Sandstone, dark-yellowish-orange, clayey, very		
fine-grained, micaceous, noncalcareous, wavy-		
bedded, bioturbated	2.0	1.0
Shale, grayish-orange to dark-yellowish-orange,		
noncalcareous, interstratified with thin layers		
of micaceous, ripple-marked siltstone and sand-		
stone in upper part, weathered	3.0	14.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty; includes thin		
layers of light-brown, oxidized, ferruginous		
concretions	17.5	1.7
Shale, dark-gray with light-olive-gray coloration		
along fractures, noncalcareous; includes a 1-in	•	
thick light-brownish-gray sideritic concretion at		;
top of unit	19.2	1.0
Shale, dark-gray, hard, noncalcareous; includes		
several 1/8- to 0.25-in. layers of sideritic		
concretions	20.2	3.5
Limestone, dark-gray, bioclastic, contains small		
crinoid columnals and sand grains, protrudes		
downward into a 1-indeep burrow at contact		
with underlying shale unit	23.7	0.1
Shale, grayish-black, hard, calcareous; contains		
rare poorly preserved marine fossils and		
calcarenite-filled burrows	23.8	25.8
Limestone, dark-gray to grayish-black, impure,		
sandy, silty, contains sparsely distributed		
fossil shells, grades into underlying unit	49.6	0.4
Shale, grayish-black, hard, silty; calcareous,		
contains scattered marine fossils	50.0	2.6
Shale, black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous, contains		
some calcite on fracture surfaces	52.6	1.5
Limestone, grayish-black, extremely shaly, fossil-		
iferous; contains broken marine shell fragments,		
grades into underlying unit	54.1	0.1
Shaly, grayish-black, silty, calcareous, contains		

	rare, poorly preserved marine fossils	54.2	2.6
•	Limestone, grayish-black, impure, silty, shaly,		
	interbedded with calcareous shale, fossiliferous;		
	contains bivalves and abundant small crinoid col-		
180 -	umnals in upper 2 in.; fossil hash concentrated		
	in lower 1 in.; grades into underlying unit	56.8	0.5
	Shale, grayish-black, silty, very calcareous,	•	
	fossiliferous, contains scattered gastropods,		
-	brachiopods, pelecypods, and crinoid columnals;		
200 -	includes some 2- to 3-inthick medium-dark-gray		
]	limestone concretions as well as scattered pyrite-		
	filled burrows and rare black carbonized plant		
	compressions	57.3	15.2
	Shale, black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous, in-		
220 -	cludes rare pyrite-filled burrows and phosphatic		
	nodules; includes some white shell fragments in		
	Tower 1 in. of unit	72.5	0.9
	Checkerboard Formation(?)	72.0	0.5
l			
240	Shale, grayish-black, silty, very calcareous,		
240	fossiliferous, contains white shell fragments		
	and burrows; includes medium-dark-gray limestone	73.4	2.4
	concretions ~1.25 in. thick	/3.4	2.4
1	Limestone, grayish-black, impure, silty, shaly,		
260 -	fossiliferous, contains white shells and shell	75 0	0.3
	fragments; grades into underlying unit	75.8	0.3
1	Shale, grayish-black, silty, very calcareous;		
	contains rare burrows and shell fragments;		
	fossil content increases from 80.5 to 81.5 ft;		
280 -	numerous burrows in bottom 6 in. of unit;	76 1	0.6
	contact with underlying unit sharp	76.1	9.6
	Shale, dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous, contains	05.7	
	abundant pyrite- and calcite-filled burrows	85.7	3.2
	Shale, dark-gray; silty, very calcareous, contains		
300 -	abundant bivalve shells up to 1 in. long; very		
300	impure, shaly and silty limestone in part; grades		
:	into underlying unit	88.9	1.1
1	Limestone, dark-gray, impure, silty, extremely		
Ī	fossiliferous, bivalves and other marine fauna		
320 -	abundant; grades into underlying unit	90.0	3.0
020	Shale, dark-gray, very silty, hard, calcareous,		•
i	contains fossil shells and other marine fauna,		
	grades into underlying unit	93.0	3.0
ł	Limestone, dark-gray alternating with pinkish-gray		
340	to light-brownish-gray bands 7-12 in. thick;		
540	impure, silty and shalyparticularly in dark-		
	gray portion; very fossiliferous, contains a		
	variety of marine fauna as well as fossil hash		
	in part; crinoid columnals and brachiopod shells		

abundant; becomes sandy in lower 2 in. of unit		
(Checkerboard Limestone)	96.0	4.7
Seminole Formation		
Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-gray		
bands, very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous,		
wavy-bedded in part, cross-laminated in part,		
soft-sediment deformation features common; in-		
cludes black macerated plant fragments on some stratification surfaces	100.7	21.7
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, contains thin lam-	100.7	21.,
inae of light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone	122.4	1.0
Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray, silty,		
noncalcareous, includes some light-brownish-gray		
sideritic concretions 1-2 in. thick in upper 2.5		
ft of unit	123.4	8.1
Marmaton Group		
Holdenville Formation		
Claystone, medium-dark-gray with grayish-black		
streaks, carbonaceous, bioturbated, appears to		
be the upper part of a paleosol zone	131.5	0.1
Siltstone, light-olive-gray, clayey, sandy, noncal-		
careous, slickensided, bedding obscured by exten-		
sive bioturbation; grades into underlying unit	131.6	8.0
Claystone, greenish-gray, noncalcareous, interbedded		
with very fine-grained sandstone and siltstone in		•
part, extensively bioturbated; bedding mostly		
obscured except in lower 6 in., which is inter-		
laminated with sandstone	132.4	3.6
Shale, medium-gray, interstratified with closely		
spaced laminae of very fine-grained, light-gray		
sandstone, noncalcareous, bioturbated; includes		
black macerated plant fragments on stratifica-	126.0	2.0
tion surfaces; grades into underlying unit	136.0	3.0
Sandstone, medium-gray with medium-light-gray bands,		
interstratified with silty shale, noncalcareous,		
	139.0	7.8
	146.8	0.9
lenses of light-gray, very fine-grained sand-		
stone; grades into underlying unit	147.7	2.8

Sandstone and silty shale, medium-dark-gray and		
light-gray, interstratified, laminated, biotur-		
bated, noncalcareous; contains small cut-and-fill		
features and some low angle cross-stratification	150.5	8.9
Limestone, brownish-gray, bioclastic, impure,		
silty, fossiliferous, contains bivalve shells		
and fossil hash	159.4	0.9
Shale, medium-gray, extremely calcareous in upper		
part to weakly calcareous in lower part, bur-		
rowed, very fossiliferous, crinoids and bivalves		
abundant; grades into underlying unit	160.3	1.7
Shale, medium-gray, noncalcareous, fossiliferous in		
upper 1 ft, sparsely fossiliferous in lower part	162.0	1.6
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous	163.6	0.3
Shale, black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous, contains		
phosphatic nodules	163.9	1.1
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous; black, carbona-		
ceous, and fossiliferous in lower 0.5 in. of unit.	165.0	0.8
Coal, black, bright, slightly friable; contains		
minor pyrite (Dawson coal)	165.8	0.3
Underclay, medium-light-gray, slickensided; contains		
black carbonized plant compressions in upper 0.5		
ft; extensively bioturbated in lower 2 ft	166.1	3.4
Sandstone, grayish-blue-green, very fine-grained,		
noncalcareous; bedding obliterated by bioturba-		
tion; contains abundant white to brownish-gray,		
calcareous burrow features, fossil bivalves, and		
crinoid columnals up to 0.5 in. in diameter	169.5	8.3
Sandstone, grayish-blue-green, fine-grained,		
massive, noncalcareous; contains some faint to		
well-defined, low angle, cross-bedding features		
with mica and black macerated plant fragments on		
stratification surfaces below 187 ft	177.8	52.2
Total Depth		230.0

	_	84 (C-CN-2)		
0 7	C-CN-2	SW\u00e4NW\u00e4SE\u00e4SE\u00e4 sec. 9, T. 27 N., R. 15 E., Nowata northeast corner of farm pond 940 ft FEL and 1100 ft FSL		Drilled at elevation,
		estimated from topographic map, 789 ft.	Depth to unit top (ft)	Thickness of unit (ft)
20 -		Sand, grayish-brown with moderate-reddish-brown spots, contains organic material	0.0	1.0
	0 = 0 =	Skiatook Group Coffeyville Formation		
Ì		Sandstone, light-brown to dark-yellowish-orange,		
40		very fine-grained, oxidized	1.0	5.0
40		Sandstone, grayish-orange, very fine-grained,		
	<u> </u>	shaly	6.0	2.0
		Shale, olive-gray with light-olive-brown and dark-		
		gray bands, silty, noncalcareous, slightly		
60 -		weathered	8.0	2.2
		Shale, dark-gray with medium-light-gray lamina-		
	72.	tions, silty, noncalcareous, bioturbated; con-		
	三三	tains laminae of very fine-grained sandstone;		
		fractured; includes some olive-gray, weathered		
80 -		layers up to 1 in. thick, and olive-gray weath-		
		ered zones along fractures down to ~16 ft;		
		sandy laminae decrease below 20 ft; grades into	10.2	17.8
		underlying unit	10.2	17.0
		rare crinoid columnals; grades into underlying		
100 -		unit	28.0	1.5
		Shale, grayish-black, noncalcareous; contains		
	73	widely spaced, light-brownish-gray sideritic		
		concretions up to 0.75 in. thick	29.5	3.6
120 -		Limestone, dark-gray, extremely impure, silty,		
120		shaly, fossiliferous, contains bivalves and		
		crinoid columnals	33.1	0.1
		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, silty, noncal-		
	中中	careous; includes a 0.5-inthick fossiliferous		
140	4	layer at ~33.7 ft and rare fossils throughout;		
		contains some light-brownish-gray sideritic con-		
	\	cretions up to 1 in. thick; becomes calcareous at		
		~48 ft; grades into underlying unit	33.2	16.5
		Limestone, dark-gray, very impure, silty and shaly,		
160	+	contains small crinoid columnals; grades into	40.7	0.0
		underlying unit	49.7	0.8
		Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, very silty,		
		calcareous; includes a fossiliferous layer from		
		53.4 to 53.8 ft; contains scattered fossils and		
		small fossil fragments throughout, including		

brachiopods and cephalopods; also includes minor		
pyritized trace fossils	50.5	4.2
Shale, black, hard, noncalcareous, contains phos-		
phatic nodules; pyritic in places; includes some		
calcite veinlets	54.7	2.5
Shale, black, hard, calcareous; contains some		
scattered shell fragments	57.2	0.2
Limestone, medium-dark-gray, muddy and very		
fossiliferous in upper 16.5 in.; contains		
abundant fossil fragments, crinoid columnals,		
and brachiopod shells; very fine-grained, dense,		
massive and pyritic with rare fossil fragments		
in lower 6 in	57.4	1.9
Shale, medium-dark-gray to dark-gray, calcareous,		
hard, silty, contains some poorly preserved,		
pyritized marine fossils and trace fossils; also		
contains some medium-gray limestone concretions		
0.75-3.5 in. thick	59.3	10.7
Shale, grayish-black, hard, silty, weakly	-577	2007
calcareous	70.0	0.6
Limestone, medium-gray, hard, dense, fine-grained,		
massive, pyritic; contains rare, poorly preserved		
fossils	70.6	0.3
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, calcareous,		
hard, brittle, contains abundant pyrite-filled		
burrows; grades into underlying unit	70.9	5.1
Shale, grayish-black to black, calcareous, fossil-		
iferous, contains abundant brachiopod shells	76.0	1.9
Checkerboard Formation		
Limestone, dark-gray, impure, silty, shaly, very		
fossiliferous, contains abundant brachiopod		
shells; interfingers with underlying unit in		
bottom 2 in. (Checkerboard Limestone)	77.9	7.1
Seminole Formation		
Sandstone, medium-gray and medium-light-gray, very		
fine-grained, shaly, banded, noncalcareous, exten-		
sively bioturbated in upper 1 ft, cross-laminated		
in part, microfaulted in places; contains abundant		
soft-sediment deformation features	85.0	9.0
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, fine-grained, massive,		
noncalcareous; includes some thin, medium-dark-		
gray shaly streaks in upper 3 ft, and interstrat-		
ified shaly layers up to 3/8 in. thick in lower 3		
ft of unit	94.0	6.0
Sandstone, medium-gray with light-gray laminae, very		
fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous; includes some		
low-angle cross-stratification features	100.0	2.0
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, shaly, interlaminated		

with light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone,		
noncalcareous; grades into underlying unit	102.0	4.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, very silty, contains		
abundant laminae of light-gray, very fine-		
grained sandstone, noncalcareous, bioturbated;		
includes some black macerated plant fragments on		
stratification surfaces; contains widely spaced,		
light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions 1/8 to		
0.75 in. thick; fines downward	106.5	3.5
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous; con-		
tains minor siltstone-filled burrows and laminae		
in upper 3 ft; includes rare, light-brownish-gray		
sideritic concretions ~0.25 in. thick	110.0	4.8
Coal, black, slightly friable, contains bands of		
pyrite (Tulsa coal)	114.8	0.1
Marmaton Group		
Holdenville Formation		
Underclay, medium-dark-gray grading downward to		
dark-greenish-gray, contains black carbonaceous		
streaks in upper 3 in	114.9	1.0
Siltstone, greenish-gray, clayey, noncalcareous,		
bedding obscure; contains light-brownish-gray,		
calcareous, siltstone-filled burrows	115.9	0.5
Siltstone, greenish-gray, noncalcareous, interstrat-		
ified with closely spaced laminae of very fine-		
grained weakly calcareous sandstone, extensively		
bioturbated; includes some light-brown, calcar-		
eous, fine-grained, fossiliferous sandstone		
layers 0.25-1 in. thick just above contact with		
underlying unit	116.4	3.2
Sandstone, light-gray to light-greenish-gray,		
calcareous, very fine-grained, interstratified		
with greenish-gray shale laminae in part;		
contains some obscure high-angle cross-beds in		
upper part; also contains some light-brown		
layers of medium-grained, very calcareous		,
sandstone; bedding contorted and fossiliferous		
just above contact with underlying unit	119.6	1.4
Limestone, medium-gray to brownish-gray, very		
impure, silty and shaly, fossiliferous, contains		
abundant crinoid columnals; interfingers with		
underlying unit	121.0	0.8
Shale, black, hard, brittle, noncalcareous;		
contains phosphatic nodules	121.8	1.2
Shale, medium-dark-gray, noncalcareous, contains	100.0	٥.
some pyritized fossil shells	123.0	0.5
Underclay, medium-gray, slickensided; includes		
dark-gray, carbonaceous, shale-filled burrows		

extending ~2 in. downward at top of unit	123.5	1.0
Lenapah Limestone		
Limestone, light-brownish-gray, hard, coarse-		
textured, contains abundant fossil hash; becomes		
light-gray with minor contorted, greenish-gray		
clay layers from 129 to 130 ft (Upper Lenapah		
Limestone)	124.5	6.9
Shale, greenish-gray, noncalcareous, bioturbated;		
contains some limestone-filled burrows up to 2		
in. thick, and scattered fossil fragments	131.4	0.9
Limestone, very light-gray to light-greenish-gray,		
hard, fine-grained; contains some crinoid col-		
umnals; includes some minor shale; bioturbated		
(Lower Lenapah Limestone)	132.3	4.7
Total Depth		137.0

	0.01.0	85 (C-CN-3)		
0	C-CN-3	SWłSWłSWłNWłSWł sec. 28, T. 29 N., R. 15 E., Nowata Count	v. Drilled	in field
0 7		just east of township road near crest of hill capped by		
1		and 1330 ft FSL. Surface elevation, estimated from topo		
		and 1550 it FSL. Suitable Cityablen, Essemand item sope		Thickness
	\$		unit top	of unit
	<u> </u>	are to the second contains owners	(ft)	(ft)
20	2.2.2.2.2	Silt, dusky-brown, clayey, contains organic	0.0	2.0
1		material, moderate-brown in lower 1 ft	0.0	2.0
1	:::::::::	Skiatook Group		
		Hogshooter Formation		
i		Limestone, grayish-orange to pale-yellowish-brown,		
40 -		weathered, bioclastic, contains abundant brachio-		
		pod shells and crinoid columnals; occurs as broken		
	***************************************	slabs in a matrix of grayish-orange, calcareous		
		clay (Hogshooter Limestone)	2.0	2.0
		Limestone, light-gray with some pale-yellowish-		
60		brown weathered zones, fossiliferous, brachiopods		
		and crinoid columnals abundant (Hogshooter		
		Limestone)	4.0	1.5
ł		Limestone, light-gray, hard, very fossiliferous,		
1		crinoid columnals and brachiopods abundant		
80 -		(Hogshooter Limestone)	5.5	1.5
	Ø:	Coffeyville Formation		
į		Shale, medium-light-gray to medium-dark-gray,		
ŀ		clayey	7.0	1.4
İ	=====	Coal, black, moderately friable, contains flecks		- 4
100		of pyrite (5/8 in. unnamed coal)	8.4	0.1
		Underclay, light-bluish-gray; includes minor black		
ł		carbonaceous streaks in upper part of unit;		
Ì		shaly in lower part	8.5	0.5
		Sandstone, medium-light-gray to light-bluish-gray,		
120 -	7	very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous, cross-		
		laminated	9.0	0.8
		Shale, medium-dark-gray and light-gray, noncalcar-		
		eous, interstratified with closely spaced laminae		
		of very fine-grained sandstone	9.8	1.0
140 -		Sandstone, medium-light-gray with medium-dark-gray		
		laminae, very fine-grained, shaly, noncalcareous;		
		grades into underlying unit	10.8	2.7
	MAYA	Sandstone, medium-light-gray with minor medium-		
		dark-gray streaks, very fine-grained, shaly in		
160 -	e	part, fine-grained and massive in part, noncalcar-	•	•
		eous, cross-laminated in places; includes soft-		
		sediment deformation features; contains black		
		carbonized plant fragments on stratification		
		surfaces; bioturbated in places	13.5	20.9
		Shale, medium-dark-gray, interlaminated with		

	medium-light-gray, very fine-grained sandstone,		
í	noncalcareous	34.4	0.3
	Coal, black, bright, moderately friable, includes		
100	pyrite and white calcite on cleat surfaces		
180 -	(Cedar Bluff coal)	34.7	0.3
	Shale, black, soft, flaky, very carbonaceous	35.0	0.1
	Underclay, medium-gray, contains black carbonized		
	plant material	35.1	0.2
222	Shale, medium-gray, silty, noncalcareous, contains		
200 –	abundant black carbonized plant compressions on		
	stratification surfaces and widely spaced thin		
	coal laminae; includes rare, dark-gray siltstone-		
-	filled burrows ~1 in. long and 0.75 in. deep;		
j	grades into underlying unit	35.3	7.0
220 -	Siltstone, medium-gray, shaly in upper part, sandy		. • •
Ì	in lower part, noncalcareous; contains abundant		
İ	well-preserved, black carbonized plant compres-		
ľ	sions on stratification surfaces; grades into		
į	underlying unit	42.3	5.2
240	Sandstone, medium-dark-gray with medium-light-gray	76.5	J.2
	laminations, very fine-grained, silty, shaly,		
	flat-bedded to wavy-bedded, bioturbated, noncal-		
	careous; includes black carbonized plant frag-		
	ments on stratification surfaces; cross-strati-		
260	fied in places; contains some soft-sediment		
	deformation features; includes rare light-brown-		
	ish-gray sideritic concretions up to 1 in. thick;		
i	extremely shaly from about 61 to 70 ft; grades		
ĺ	• •	43 5	
280 -	into underlying unit	47.5	44.5
1	Siltstone, medium-dark-gray, very shaly, noncalcar-		
1	eous, bioturbated; black macerated plant material		
1	abundant on stratification surfaces; interstrati-		
ľ	fied with thin, lensing beds and laminae of very		
300 -	fine-grained, medium-light-gray sandstone, small-		
	scale cross-laminae and scour-and-fill features		
į	common; fines downward	92.0	18.3
	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous;		
	includes some thin beds and laminae of very		
320 -	fine-grained sandstone, bioturbated; contains		
1	black carbonized plant fragments on stratifica-		
l l	tion surfaces	110.3	6.3
	Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous;		
1	includes some beds of cross-stratified, light-		
340 J	gray siltstone up to 1.75 in. thick, as well as		
	rare light-brownish-gray sideritic concretions		
	0.25-0.5 in. thick	116.6	13.4
	Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous, uniform in		
	appearance	130.0	11.0

Limestone, pinkish-gray with brownish-gray bands, bioclastic, contains abundant shell fragments		
and crinoid columnals; includes several shaly		
layers about 1/8 to 0.25 in. thick	141.0	0.4
Shale, dark-gray, noncalcareous; contains some		
0.25-inthick bioclastic limestone layers in		
upper and lower parts of unit	141.4	1.3
Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, shaly,		
fossiliferous, contains abundant crinoid		
columnals and shell fragments	142.7	1.1
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with medium-dark-gray		
bands, shaly, very fine-grained, noncalcareous,		
wavy-bedded, micaceous; contains black macerated		
plant fragments on stratification surfaces	143.8	0.6
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with widely spaced		
medium-dark-gray bands, fine- to very fine-		
grained, noncalcareous, bioturbated in places,		
wavy-bedded; includes some shaly layers	144.4	2.6
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with closely spaced		
medium-dark-gray bands, very fine-grained, shaly,		
wavy-bedded, micaceous, noncalcareous; contains		
black macerated plant material on stratification		
surfaces; includes some soft-sediment deformation		
features and cut-and-fill features; bioturbated		•
in part; coarser grained and less shaly from 152.4		
to 153.2 ft	147.0	12.3
Sandstone, medium-light-gray, medium-grained,		
massive to cross-bedded, noncalcareous; contains		
minor shale laminae and light-brown clay peb-		
bles; includes black macerated plant fragments	•	
on some stratification surfaces, and a light-		
brownish-gray 1.5-inthick sideritic concretion	150.0	
at 161.3 ft	159.3	6.6
Sandstone, medium-light-gray with closely spaced,		
medium-dark-gray bands, very fine-grained, shaly,		
wavy-bedded, micaceous, noncalcareous, bioturbated		
in part; contains black macerated plant material		•
on stratification surfaces; includes some 6-in		
thick layers of fine-grained sandstone from 167 to	165.0	10.6
170 ft; grades into underlying unit	165.9	19.6
Siltstone, medium-dark-gray with light-gray bands,		
noncalcareous, flat-bedded, extensively biotur-		
bated, contains black macerated plant material		
on some stratification surfaces; includes abun- dant laminae of very fine-grained sandstone;		
grades into underlying unit	185.5	3.9
Shale, medium-dark-gray, silty, noncalcareous,	103.3	3.9
bioturbated; includes some thin laminae of very		
procurbated, includes some tilli raminae or very		

fine-grained sandstone, and widely spaced		
brownish-gray sideritic concretions up to 1.5		
in. thick; contains well-preserved brachiopod		
fossils; fines downward	189.4	11.1
Shale, medium-dark-gray, weakly calcareous, biotur-		
bated; contains some light-brownish-gray sideritic		
concretions ~0.25 in. thick; includes minor small		
pyritized trace fossils	200.5	3.3
Limestone, dark-gray, impure, silty, fine-grained,		
fossiliferous; contains abundant small crinoid		
columnals and broken shell fragments; grades		
into underlying unit	203.8	1.2
Shale, dark-gray, silty, very calcareous, hard; con-		
tains rare small brachiopods and small pyritized		
trace fossils; grades into underlying unit	205.0	4.7
Limestone, dark-gray, very impure, silty and shaly,		
fossiliferous; contains abundant small brachiopod		
shells; grades into underlying unit	209.7	0.3
Shale, dark-gray, silty, very calcareous, hard;		
becomes grayish-black in bottom 6 in. of unit	210.0	6.3
Shale, black, hard, noncalcareous; contains thin		
crusts of white calcite in veinlets and on some		
stratification surfaces; includes abundant phos-		
phatic nodules, some of which contain pyrite	216.3	2.1
Shale, grayish-black, very calcareous, silty, fos-		
siliferous; contains some brachiopod shells and		
fossil fragments; grades into underlying unit	218.4	1.7
Limestone, dark-gray, impure, silty, shaly, fossil-		
iferous; contains abundant small crinoid columnals		
and shell fragments in upper 4 in.; dense, mas-		
sive, and nonfossiliferous in lower 2.5 in	220.1	0.7
Shale, dark-gray to grayish-black, calcareous; con-		
tains some brachiopods; includes thin stringers		
of sandstone and small lens-like burrows filled		
with sandstone in bottom 6 in. of unit	220.8	6.8
Shale, black, hard, noncalcareous; contains phos-		
phatic nodules and minor white calcite along		
fracture surfaces	227.6	1.1
Checkerboard Formation		
Shale, grayish-black, very calcareous; contains		
small marine fossils	228.7	0.2
Limestone, grayish-black, very impure, shaly,		
fossiliferous; contains abundant brachiopods and		
fossil fragments	228.9	0.3
Shale, grayish-black, very calcareous, contains		
small marine fossils and pyritic trace fossils	229.2	0.9
Limestone, medium-dark-gray, impure, shaly, fossil-		
iferous; contains abundant broken shell fragments,		

230.1	3.9
234.0	17.4
251.4	1.7
253.1	0.2
253.3	1.5
254.8	1.1
255.9	2.1
250 0	5.0
230.0	3.0
263 N	1.3
203.0	1.5
264.3	3.1
	267.4
	234.0 251.4 253.1